We choose to boost human links.
IN ALL DEVICES
An online version of Telefónica’s 2015 Annual Report is available for smartphones and tablets (navegable and downloadable interactive PDF documents).
Annual Report on the Remuneration of Directors

88 Remuneration Policy of the Company for the current year
99 Remuneration Policy for future financial years
99 Overall summary of the application of the remuneration policy during the fiscal year just ended

103 Breakdown of individual remuneration accrued by each of the Directors
118 Other information of interest

TELEFÓNICA 2015 ANNUAL REPORT
The complete 2015 Annual Report of Telefónica is composed of three documents.
You can access them on the corporative website: www.telefonica.com
Annual Corporate Governance Report
Annual Corporate Governance Report

A. Ownership structure

A.1. Complete the following table on the company’s share capital:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date of last modification</th>
<th>Share capital (€)</th>
<th>Number of shares</th>
<th>Number of voting rights</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2015/12/10</td>
<td>4,975,199,197.00</td>
<td>4,975,199,197</td>
<td>4,975,199,197</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Indicate whether different types of shares exist with different associated rights:

No

A.2. List the direct and indirect holders of significant ownership interests in your company at year-end, excluding directors:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name or corporate name of shareholder</th>
<th>Number of direct voting rights</th>
<th>Number of indirect voting rights</th>
<th>% of total voting rights</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BANCO BILBAO VIZCAYA ARGENTARIA, S.A.</td>
<td>302,205,736</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>6.07%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FUNDACIÓN BANCARIA CAIXA D’ESTALVIS I PENSIONES DE BARCELONA, “LA CAIXA”</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>249,501,612</td>
<td>5.01%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BLACKROCK, INC</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>177,257,649</td>
<td>3.56%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name or corporate name of indirect holder</th>
<th>Through: Name or corporate name of direct holder</th>
<th>Number of voting rights</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FUNDACIÓN BANCARIA CAIXA D’ESTALVIS I PENSIONES DE BARCELONA, “LA CAIXA”</td>
<td>CAIXABANK, S.A.</td>
<td>249,482,489</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FUNDACIÓN BANCARIA CAIXA D’ESTALVIS I PENSIONES DE BARCELONA, “LA CAIXA”</td>
<td>VIDACAIXA, S.A. DE SEGUROS Y REASEGUROS</td>
<td>19,123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BLACKROCK, INC</td>
<td>BLACKROCK INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT (UK)</td>
<td>177,257,649</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Indicate the most significant movements in the shareholding structure during the year.
A.3. COMPLETE THE FOLLOWING TABLES ON COMPANY DIRECTORS HOLDING VOTING RIGHTS THROUGH COMPANY SHARES.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name or corporate name of director</th>
<th>Number of direct voting rights</th>
<th>Number of indirect voting rights</th>
<th>% of total voting rights</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mr. César Alierta Izuel</td>
<td>5,293,554</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0.11%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Isidro Fainé Casas</td>
<td>572,483</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0.01%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. José María Abril Pérez</td>
<td>134,886</td>
<td>152,124</td>
<td>0.01%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Julio Linares López</td>
<td>462,393</td>
<td>2,115</td>
<td>0.01%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. José María Álvarez-Pallete López</td>
<td>553,208</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0.01%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. José Fernando de Almansa Moreno-Barreda</td>
<td>20,397</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0.00%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ms. Eva Castillo Sanz</td>
<td>109,225</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0.00%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Carlos Colomer Casellas</td>
<td>49,377</td>
<td>68,260</td>
<td>0.00%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Peter Erskine</td>
<td>79,963</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0.00%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Santiago Fernández Valbuena</td>
<td>217,554</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0.00%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Alfonso Ferrari Herrero</td>
<td>659,520</td>
<td>21,937</td>
<td>0.01%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Luiz Fernando Furlán</td>
<td>36,945</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0.00%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Gonzalo Hinojosa Fernández de Angulo</td>
<td>49,128</td>
<td>198,862</td>
<td>0.00%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Pablo Iria Álvarez de Tejera</td>
<td>9,889</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0.00%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Antonio Massanell Lavilla</td>
<td>2,638</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0.00%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Ignacio Moreno Martínez</td>
<td>17,606</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0.00%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Francisco Javier de Paz Mancho</td>
<td>62,368</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0.00%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name or corporate name of indirect shareholder</th>
<th>Through: Name or corporate name of direct shareholder</th>
<th>Number of voting rights</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mr. José María Abril Pérez</td>
<td>Other company shareholders</td>
<td>152,124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Julio Linares López</td>
<td>Other company shareholders</td>
<td>2,115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Carlos Colomer Casellas</td>
<td>Other company shareholders</td>
<td>68,260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Alfonso Ferrari Herrero</td>
<td>Other company shareholders</td>
<td>21,937</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Gonzalo Hinojosa Fernández de Angulo</td>
<td>Other company shareholders</td>
<td>198,862</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

% of total voting rights held by the Board of Directors: 0.17%

Complete the following tables on share options held by directors:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name or corporate name of director</th>
<th>Number of direct voting rights</th>
<th>Number of indirect voting rights</th>
<th>Equivalent number of shares</th>
<th>% of total voting rights</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mr. César Alierta Izuel</td>
<td>972,000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1,518,750</td>
<td>0.02%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. José María Álvarez-Pallete López</td>
<td>576,000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>900,000</td>
<td>0.01%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Santiago Fernández Valbuena</td>
<td>708,000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>825,000</td>
<td>0.01%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
A.4. Indicate, as applicable, any family, commercial, contractual or corporate relationships between owners of significant shareholdings, insofar as these are known by the company, unless they are of little relevance or arise from ordinary trading or exchange activities.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name or company name of related party</th>
<th>Type of relationship</th>
<th>Brief description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

A.5. Indicate, as applicable, any commercial, contractual or corporate relationships between owners of significant shareholdings, and the company and/or its group, unless they are of little relevance or arise from ordinary trading or exchange activities.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name or company name of related party</th>
<th>Type of relationship</th>
<th>Brief description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Banco Bilbao Vizcaya Argentaria, S.A.</td>
<td>Corporate</td>
<td>Shareholding of Compañía de Cartera de Inversiones, S.A. (a company which belongs to Grupo BBVA), together with Telefónica Compras Electrónicas, S.A.U., in Adquira España, S.A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fundación Bancaria Caixa d'Estalvis i Pensions de Barcelona</td>
<td>Corporate</td>
<td>Joint shareholding of Caixa Card I Establecimiento Financiero de Crédito, S.A.U., with Telefónica Digital España, S.L., and with Banco Santander, S.A., in Yaap Digital Services, S.L.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

A.6. Indicate whether any shareholders' agreements have been notified to the company pursuant to Articles 530 and 531 of the Spanish Corporations Act (LEY DE SOCIEDADES DE CAPITAL, HEREINAFTER "LSC" IN SPANISH). Provide a brief description and list the shareholders bound by the agreement, as applicable.

Yes

Parties to the shareholders' agreement

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Parties to the shareholders' agreement</th>
<th>% of share capital affected</th>
<th>Brief description of the agreement</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Telefónica, S.A.</td>
<td>0.95%</td>
<td>See heading H “Other information of interest”, Note 5 to Section A.6.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vivendi, S.A.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Indicate whether the company is aware of the existence of any concerted actions among its shareholders. Give a brief description as applicable.

No

Expressly indicate any amendments to or termination of such agreements or concerted actions during the year.


A.7. INDICATE WHETHER ANY INDIVIDUALS OR BODIES CORPORATE CURRENTLY EXERCISE CONTROL OR COULD EXERCISE CONTROL OVER THE COMPANY IN ACCORDANCE WITH ARTICLE 5 OF THE SPANISH SECURITIES’ MARKET ACT (LEY DEL MERCADO DE VALORES). IF SO, IDENTIFY.

No

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name or corporate name</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

A.8. COMPLETE THE FOLLOWING TABLES ON THE COMPANY’S TREASURY SHARES.

At year end:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number of shares held directly</th>
<th>Number of shares held indirectly (*)</th>
<th>% of total share capital</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>141,639,159</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2.85%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(*) Through:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name or corporate name of direct shareholder</th>
<th>Number of shares held directly</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total

Detail any significant changes during the year, in accordance with Royal Decree 1362/2007.

A.9. GIVE DETAILS OF THE APPLICABLE CONDITIONS AND TIME PERIODS GOVERNING ANY RESOLUTIONS OF THE GENERAL SHAREHOLDERS MEETING AUTHORIZING THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS TO REPURCHASE OR TRANSFER THE TREASURY SHARES.

At Telefónica’s Ordinary General Shareholders Meeting held on May 30, 2014, the shareholders resolved to renew the authorisation granted at the General Shareholders Meeting of June 2, 2010, for the derivative acquisition of treasury stock, either directly or through Group companies, in the terms literally transcribed below:

“A) Authorise, pursuant to articles 144 and the articles thereunder of the Spanish Corporations Act, the derivative acquisition, at any point and as many times as it might be deemed necessary, by Telefónica, S.A. –either directly, or through any of its subsidiaries – of treasury stock, fully-paid, by purchase and sale, by exchange or by any other legal transaction.

The minimum acquisition price or minimum value of the consideration shall be equal to the par value of the shares of its own stock acquired, and the maximum acquisition price or maximum consideration value shall be equal to the listing price of the shares of its own stock acquired by the Company on an official secondary market at the time of the acquisition.

Such authorization is granted for a period of 5 years as from the date of this General Shareholders’ Meeting and is expressly subject to the limitation that the par value of the Company’s own shares acquired directly or indirectly pursuant to this authorization added to those already held by Telefónica, S.A. and all its controlled subsidiaries shall at no time exceed the maximum amount permitted by the Law at any time, and the limitations on the acquisition of the Company’s own shares established by the regulatory Authorities of the markets on which the shares of Telefónica, S.A. are traded shall also be observed.

It is expressly stated for the record that the authorization granted to acquire shares of its own stock may be used in whole or in part to acquire shares of Telefónica, S.A. that it must deliver or transfer to directors or employees of the Company or of companies of its Group, directly or as a result of the exercise by them of option rights owned by them, all within the framework of duly approved compensation systems referencing the listing price of the Company’s shares.

Likewise, on July 29, 2015, Telefónica, S.A. entered into an agreement with Vivendi, S.A. through which Telefónica committed to deliver 46.0 million of its treasury shares, representing 0.95% of its share capital, in exchange for 58.4 million of preferred shares of Telefónica Brasil, S.A. (received by Vivendi, S.A. in the context of the acquisition of GVT Participações, S.A.) representing approximately 3.5% of the share capital of Telefónica Brasil, S.A. On September 16, 2015 the aforementioned 46.0 million treasury shares were delivered.

On January 7, 2015 it was notified the Comisión Nacional del Mercado de Valores (CNMV) the direct acquisition of 51,798,609 shares were, accounting for 1.112% of the company’s share capital.

On July 16, 2015, it was notified the CNMV the direct acquisition of 49,891,005 shares, accounting for 1.010% of the company’s share capital.

On October 19, 2015, it was notified the CNMV the direct acquisition of 51,133,215 shares were, accounting for 1.051% of the company’s share capital.

Furthermore, in accordance with the resolution for reduction in share capital through the cancellation of treasury shares approved by the Ordinary General Shareholders Meeting of Telefónica, S.A. on June 12, 2015, and after the resolution to that effect adopted by the Board of Directors of the Company, the reduction of share capital document was registered in the Companies Registry of Madrid on July 24, 2015. Consequently, 74,076,263 treasury shares of Telefónica, S.A., which represented 1.50% of its share capital, were cancelled.
B) To authorize the Board of Directors, as broadly as possible, to exercise the authorisation granted by this resolution and to implement the other provisions contained therein; such powers may be delegated by the Board of Directors to the Executive Commission, the Executive Chairman of the Board of Directors, the Chief Operating Officer or any other person expressly authorized by the Board of Directors for such purpose.

C) To deprive of effect, to the extent of the unused amount, the authorization granted under Item III on the Agenda by the Ordinary General Shareholders Meeting of the Company on June 2, 2010."

A.9. BIS. ESTIMATED FREE-FLOAT CAPITAL:

| Estimated free-float capital | 80.10% |

A.10. INDICATE, AS APPLICABLE, ANY RESTRICTIONS ON THE TRANSFER OF SECURITIES AND/OR ANY RESTRICTIONS ON VOTING RIGHTS. IN PARTICULAR, INDICATE ANY TYPE OF RESTRICTIONS THAT COULD IMPOSE OBSTACLES TO THE TAKEOVER OF THE COMPANY BY MEANS OF SHARE PURCHASES ON THE MARKET.

Yes

Description of the restrictions

See heading H “Other information of interest”, Note 7 to Section A.10.


No

If applicable, explain the measures adopted and the terms under which these restrictions may be lifted.

--

A.12. INDICATE WHETHER THE COMPANY HAS ISSUED SECURITIES NOT TRADED IN A REGULATED MARKET OF THE EUROPEAN UNION.

Yes

If so, identify the various classes of shares and, for each class of shares, the rights and obligations they confer.

Shares of Telefónica, S.A. are traded on the Spanish electronic trading system (the “Continuous Markets”), and also on the stock exchanges of New York, London, Lima and Buenos Aires, and they all have the same characteristics, rights and obligations.

On the New York and Lima stock exchanges, Telefónica, S.A. shares are traded through American Depositary Shares (ADSs), where each ADS represents a Company share.
B. General Shareholders Meeting


No

B.2. INDICATE AND, AS APPLICABLE, DESCRIBE ANY DIFFERENCES BETWEEN THE COMPANY’S SYSTEM OF ADOPTING CORPORATE RESOLUTIONS AND THE FRAMEWORK ESTABLISHED IN THE LSC.

No

Describe how they differ from the rules established in the LSC.

--

B.3. INDICATE THE RULES GOVERNING AMENDMENTS TO THE COMPANY’S BYLAWS. IN PARTICULAR, INDICATE THE MAJORITIES REQUIRED TO AMEND THE BYLAWS AND, IF APPLICABLE, THE RULES FOR PROTECTING SHAREHOLDERS’ RIGHTS WHEN CHANGING THE BYLAWS.

The Bylaws and Regulations for the General Shareholders Meeting of Telefónica confer upon the General Shareholders Meeting the power to agree to amend the Corporate By-laws (articles 15 and 5, respectively), being subject to legal provisions applicable for all other matters.

The procedure for amending the Bylaws is governed by Articles 285 and following articles of the revised text of the Spanish Corporations Act, and needs to be approved at the General Shareholders Meeting with the majorities stated in Articles 194 and 201 of the same law. In particular, if the Shareholders Meeting is convened to deliberate on Bylaw amendments, including capital increases or decreases, on eliminating or restricting the preferential acquisition right for new shares, and the transformation, merger, spin-off, or the global assignment of assets and liabilities and the relocation of the registered offices abroad, then shareholders which own at least fifty per cent of the subscribed capital with voting rights will have to be present or be represented by proxy on first call. If there is no sufficient quorum, then the Shareholders’ Meeting will be held on second call, on this occasion at least twenty-five per cent of the subscribed capital with voting rights will need to be present, either in person or by proxy. When shareholders which represent less than fifty per cent of the subscribed capital with voting rights are present at the Shareholders Meeting, either in person or by proxy, the resolutions referred to above can only be approved when two thirds of the capital, present or represented by proxy at the Shareholders Meeting, vote in favour of the resolution.

Pursuant to article 286 of the Spanish Corporations Act, if the Bylaws are amended, then the Directors, or, if applicable, the shareholders who have made the proposal, will have to draw up in full the text of their proposed amendment, and a written report in which they justify the amendment, which will have to be submitted to the shareholders which are taking part in the Shareholders’ Meeting to deliberate on that amendment.

Furthermore, pursuant to article 287 of the Spanish Corporations Act, the announcement calling the General Shareholders Meeting will have to clearly state the questions which might have to be amended, and note that all the shareholders are entitled to analyse the full text of the proposed amendment and the report on such an amendment at the registered offices, and also to request that such documents be delivered to them or sent free of charge.

According to article 291 of the Spanish Corporations Act, when new obligations are established for shareholders due to amendment of the Bylaws, the resolution will have to be passed with the approval of the affected shareholders. Furthermore, if the amendment directly or indirectly affects a type of shares, or part of them, then the provisions of article 293 of that Act will be applicable.

The procedure for voting on proposed resolutions by the Shareholders’ Meeting is also regulated in Article 197 bis of the Spanish Corporations Act, in the internal regulations of Telefónica (in particular, in Article 23 of the Regulations of the General Shareholders Meeting). This Article states that, when amendments are made to the Bylaws, each article or group of articles which are materially different will be voted for separately.
B.4. INDICATE THE ATTENDANCE FIGURES FOR THE GENERAL SHAREHOLDERS’ MEETINGS HELD DURING THE YEAR.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date of general meeting</th>
<th>Attendance data</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>% attending in person</td>
<td>% by proxy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2014/05/30</td>
<td>5.66%</td>
<td>48.65%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2015/06/12</td>
<td>11.55%</td>
<td>46.36%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

B.5. INDICATE WHETHER THE BYLAWS IMPOSE ANY MINIMUM REQUIREMENT ON THE NUMBER OF SHARES REQUIRED TO ATTEND THE GENERAL SHAREHOLDERS MEETINGS.

Yes

Number of shares required to attend the General Shareholders Meetings

300

B.6. SECTION ELIMINATED.

B.7. INDICATE THE ADDRESS AND MODE OF ACCESSING CORPORATE GOVERNANCE CONTENT ON YOUR COMPANY’S WEBSITE AS WELL AS OTHER INFORMATION ON GENERAL MEETINGS WHICH MUST BE MADE AVAILABLE TO SHAREHOLDERS ON THE WEBSITE.

Telefónica complies with applicable legislation and best practices in terms of the content of its website concerning Corporate Governance. In this respect, it fulfils both the technical requirements for access and for content for the Company website, including information on General Shareholders Meetings, through direct access from the homepage of Telefónica, S.A. (www.telefonica.com) in the section “Shareholders and Investors” (www.telefonica.com/accionistaseinversores), which includes not only all of the information that is legally required, but also information that the Company considers to be of interest.

All the available information included on the Company website, except for certain specific documents, is available in two languages: Spanish and English.
C. Company Management Structure

C.1. BOARD OF DIRECTORS

C.1.1 List the maximum and minimum number of directors included in the Bylaws.

| Maximum number of directors | 20 |
| Minimum number of directors | 5 |

C.1.2 Complete the following table with board members’ details.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name or corporate name of director</th>
<th>Representative</th>
<th>Type of director</th>
<th>Position on the board</th>
<th>Date of first appointment</th>
<th>Date of last appointment</th>
<th>Election procedure</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mr. César Alierta Izuel</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>Executive</td>
<td>Chairman</td>
<td>1997/01/29</td>
<td>2012/05/14</td>
<td>Resolution of General Shareholders’ Meeting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Julio Linares López</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>Other external directors</td>
<td>Vice Chairman</td>
<td>2005/12/21</td>
<td>2011/05/18</td>
<td>Resolution of General Shareholders’ Meeting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. José María Abril Pérez</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>Proprietary</td>
<td>Vice Chairman</td>
<td>2007/07/25</td>
<td>2013/05/31</td>
<td>Resolution of General Shareholders’ Meeting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Isidro Fainé Casas</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>Proprietary</td>
<td>Vice Chairman</td>
<td>1994/01/26</td>
<td>2011/05/18</td>
<td>Resolution of General Shareholders’ Meeting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. José María Álvarez-Pallete López</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>Executive</td>
<td>Chief Operating Officer</td>
<td>2006/07/26</td>
<td>2012/05/14</td>
<td>Resolution of General Shareholders’ Meeting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Peter Erskine</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>Independent</td>
<td>Director</td>
<td>2006/01/25</td>
<td>2011/05/18</td>
<td>Resolution of General Shareholders’ Meeting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ms. Eva Castillo Sanz</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>Other external directors</td>
<td>Director</td>
<td>2008/01/23</td>
<td>2013/05/31</td>
<td>Resolution of General Shareholders’ Meeting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Luiz Fernando Furlán</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>Independent</td>
<td>Director</td>
<td>2008/01/23</td>
<td>2013/05/31</td>
<td>Resolution of General Shareholders’ Meeting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Wang Xiaochu</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>Proprietary</td>
<td>Director</td>
<td>2015/09/30</td>
<td>2015/09/30</td>
<td>Co-option</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. José Fernando de Almansa Moren-Barreda</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>Other external directors</td>
<td>Director</td>
<td>2003/02/26</td>
<td>2013/05/31</td>
<td>Resolution of General Shareholders’ Meeting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Gonzalo Hinopsa Fernández de Angulo</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>Independent</td>
<td>Director</td>
<td>2002/04/12</td>
<td>2012/05/14</td>
<td>Resolution of General Shareholders’ Meeting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Carlos Colomer Casellas</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>Independent</td>
<td>Director</td>
<td>2001/03/28</td>
<td>2011/05/18</td>
<td>Resolution of General Shareholders’ Meeting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Antonio Massaneil Lavilla</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>Proprietary</td>
<td>Director</td>
<td>1995/04/21</td>
<td>2011/05/18</td>
<td>Resolution of General Shareholders’ Meeting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Pablo Islá Álvarez de Tejera</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>Independent</td>
<td>Director</td>
<td>2002/04/12</td>
<td>2012/05/14</td>
<td>Resolution of General Shareholders’ Meeting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Ignacio Moreno Martínez</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>Proprietary</td>
<td>Director</td>
<td>2011/12/14</td>
<td>2012/05/14</td>
<td>Resolution of General Shareholders’ Meeting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Santiago Fernández Valbuena</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>Executive</td>
<td>Director</td>
<td>2012/09/17</td>
<td>2013/05/31</td>
<td>Resolution of General Shareholders’ Meeting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Alfonso Ferrari Herrero</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>Independent</td>
<td>Director</td>
<td>2001/03/28</td>
<td>2011/05/18</td>
<td>Resolution of General Shareholders’ Meeting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Francisco Javier de Paz Mancho</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>Independent</td>
<td>Director</td>
<td>2007/12/19</td>
<td>2013/05/31</td>
<td>Resolution of General Shareholders’ Meeting</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total number of directors 18

Indicate any board members who left during this period.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name or corporate name of director</th>
<th>Leaving date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Chang Xiaobing</td>
<td>2015/08/24</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
C.1.3 Complete the following tables on board members and their respective categories:

### Executive Directors

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name or corporate name of Director</th>
<th>Post held in the company</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mr. César Alierta Izuel</td>
<td>Executive Chairman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. José María Álvarez-Pallete López</td>
<td>Chief Operating Officer (C.O.O.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Santiago Fernández Valbuena</td>
<td>General Manager</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total number of Executive Directors: 3

% of the Board: 16.67%

### External Proprietary Directors

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name or corporate name of Director</th>
<th>Name or corporate name of significant shareholder represented or proposing appointment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mr. José María Abril Pérez</td>
<td>Banco Bilbao Vizcaya Argentaria, S.A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Ignacio Moreno Martínez</td>
<td>Banco Bilbao Vizcaya Argentaria, S.A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Isidro Fainé Casas</td>
<td>Fundación Bancaria Caixa d’Estalvis i Pensions de Barcelona, ‘la Caixa’</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Antonio Massanell Lavilla</td>
<td>Fundación Bancaria Caixa d’Estalvis i Pensions de Barcelona, ‘la Caixa’</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Wang Xiaochu</td>
<td>China Unicom (Hong Kong) Limited</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total number of Proprietary Directors: 5

% of the Board: 27.78%

### Independent External Directors

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name or corporate name of Director</th>
<th>Profile</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Alfonso Ferrari Herrero</td>
<td>Industrial Engineer. Formerly Executive Chairman of Beta Capital, S.A. and senior manager at Banco Urquijo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Francisco Javier de Paz Mancho</td>
<td>Graduate in Information and Advertising. Law Studies. IESE Business Management Program. Formerly Chairman of the State-owned company MERCASA.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Gonzalo Hinojosa Fernández de Angulo</td>
<td>Industrial Engineer. Formerly Chairman and CEO of Cortefiel Group.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Carlos Colomer Casellas</td>
<td>Graduate in Economics. Was Chairman of the Colomer Group until 2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Pablo Isla Álvarez de Tejera</td>
<td>Law Graduate. Member of the Body of State Lawyers (on sabbatical). Chairman and CEO of Inditex, S.A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Peter Erskine</td>
<td>Psychology Graduate. Was General manager of Telefónica Europe until 2007. Was Chairman of Ladbrokes, Plc until December 2015.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Luiz Fernando Furlán</td>
<td>Degrees in chemical engineering and business administration, specialising in financial administration. From 2003 to 2007 he was Minister of Development, Industry and Foreign Trade of Brazil.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total number of Independent Directors: 7

% of the Board: 38.89%
List any independent directors who receive from the company or group any amount or payment other than standard director remuneration or who maintain or have maintained during the period in question a business relationship with the company or any group company, either in their own name or as a significant shareholder, director or senior manager of an entity which maintains or has maintained the said relationship.

Yes

If applicable, include a statement from the board detailing the reasons why the said director may carry on their duties as an independent director.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name or corporate name of Director</th>
<th>Description of the relationship</th>
<th>Reasons</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Carlos Colomer Casellas</td>
<td>Mr. Carlos Colomer Casellas is an independent Director of Abertis Infraestructuras, S.A., the parent company of Grupo Abertis, which has engaged in certain operations with the Telefónica Group (sale and leasing of mobile telephony towers) described in further depth in section H “Other Information of Interest” (Note 18 of section D. 5)</td>
<td>In the opinion of the Board of Directors of Telefónica, S.A., the operations referred to above are not likely to compromise the independence of Mr. Colomer Casellas in any way, bearing in mind: (i) the nature of the transactions, which, because of their purpose and special characteristics, are unlikely to exert any influence by one party upon another, (ii) their amount, which is not significant, both from the standpoint of Telefónica and Abertis, and (iii) the fact that Mr. Colomer Casellas is an Independent Director in Abertis Infraestructuras, S.A.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Other External Directors

Identify the other external directors and list the reasons why these cannot be considered proprietary or independent directors and detail their relationships with the company, its executives or shareholders.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name or corporate name of Director</th>
<th>Company, executive or shareholder with whom the relationship is maintained</th>
<th>Reasons</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Julio Linares López</td>
<td>TELEFÓNICA, S.A.</td>
<td>On September 17, 2012, Mr. Julio Linares López resigned from his post as COO of Telefónica, S.A. and his managerial post in the Telefónica Group and therefore went from being an Executive Director to being classified in the “Other External Directors” category.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ms. Eva Castillo Sanz</td>
<td>TELEFÓNICA, S.A.</td>
<td>On February 26, 2014, Ms. Eva Castillo Sanz resigned as Chairwoman of Telefónica Europa, and was therefore included in the “Other external Directors” category.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. José Fernando De Almansa Moreno-Barreda</td>
<td>TELEFÓNICA, S.A.</td>
<td>On March 25, 2015, the Board of Directors of Telefónica, S.A., having considered an analysis performed by the Nominating, Compensation and Corporate Governance Committee, resolved that the category of the Director M. José Fernando de Almansa Moreno-Barreda, be modified from Independent to “Other External Directors”, since he had been appointed as a Director of Telefónica, S.A. more than 12 years ago.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total number of other External Directors 3

% of the Board 16.67%

List any changes in the category of each director which have occurred during the year.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name or corporate name of Director</th>
<th>Date of change</th>
<th>Former category</th>
<th>Current category</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mr. José Fernando De Almansa Moreno-Barreda</td>
<td>2015/03/25</td>
<td>Independent</td>
<td>Other External</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
C.1.4 Complete the following table on the number of female directors over the past four years and their category.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Number of female Directors</th>
<th>% of total Directors of each type</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Executive</td>
<td>Proprietary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2015</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2014</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2013</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2012</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

C.1.5 Explain the measures, if applicable, which have been adopted to ensure that there is a sufficient number of female directors on the board to guarantee an even balance between men and women.

**Explanation of measures**

The search for women who meet the necessary professional profile is a question of principle and, in this regard, it is clear that Telefónica has taken this concern on board. In this regard, it should be noted that, on January 23, 2008, the Board of Directors unanimously agreed to co-opt, at the proposal of the Nominating, Compensation and Corporate Governance Committee, Ms. Eva Castillo Sanz as an Independent Director of Telefónica. This appointment was ratified by the Ordinary General Shareholders Meeting of Telefónica held on April 22, 2008, and she was re-elected to serve in this position by the Ordinary General Shareholders’ Meeting on May 31, 2013.

Likewise, on December 19, 2007, the Board of Directors unanimously agreed, following a recommendation from the Nominating, Compensation and Corporate Governance Committee, to appoint Ms. María Luz Medrano Aranguren as the Deputy Secretary General and Secretary to the Board of Directors of Telefónica.

Article 10.3. of the Regulations of the Board of Directors stipulates that the Board of Directors and the Nominating, Compensation and Corporate Governance Committee shall ensure, within the scope of their respective powers, that the candidates chosen are persons of recognised calibre, qualifications and experience, who are willing to devote a sufficient portion of their time to the Company, and shall take extreme care in the selection of the persons to be appointed as Independent Directors.

Article 10.4. of the Regulations of the Board of Directors also provides that the Board will have to ensure that Board members are selected using procedures that guarantee gender equality and diversity of knowledge and experience, that prevent any underlying bias which could cause any kind of discrimination, and, in particular, that the procedures should favour the selection of female directors.

In its meeting on November, 2015, the Board of Directors approved a Female Director Selection Policy which is aimed at ensuring that appointment or re-election proposals meet the Board’s requirements as set out in a preliminary analysis, encouraging gender equality and diversity of knowledge and experience, without any underlying bias could cause any kind of discrimination. This Director Selection Policy is available on the Company’s corporate website.

In accordance with the aforesaid Policy, candidates to be Telefónica Directors will be selected using the following principles:

1. The Company will ensure that the Board of Directors has a balanced structure, with an ample majority of non-executive Directors and an adequate proportion between Proprietary and Independent Directors.

2. The Board of Directors will ensure that Board members are selected using procedures that favour gender equality and diversity of knowledge and experience, and which prevent any underlying bias which could cause any kind of discrimination. It will also ensure that candidates put forward to be non-executive Directors have enough time available to be able to adequately perform their duties.

3. A preliminary analysis of the Company’s and of the Group’s requirements will be used in the process of selecting candidates to be Directors. This analysis will be made by the Company’s Board of Directors, which will be advised and which will receive a mandatory preliminary report by the Nominating, Compensation and Corporate Governance Committee.

4. This report by the Nominating, Compensation and Corporate Governance Committee will be published when calling the General Shareholders Meeting at which each Director will be submitted for confirmation, appointment or re-election.
5. Every year, the Nominating, Compensation and Corporate Governance Committee will check that the Director Selection Policy is complied with, and will report with such information in the Annual Corporate Governance Report.

As far as candidates put forward as Directors are concerned, the Director Selection Policy establishes that the Board of Directors and the Nominating, Compensation and Corporate Governance Committee shall ensure, in fulfilling their respective duties, that all persons proposed for appointment as Directors should be persons of acknowledged solvency, competence and experience who are willing to devote the time and effort necessary to the discharge of their functions, with particular attention paid to the selection of independent Directors.

Candidates put forward as Directors will be persons with a high level of reputation, solvency, experience and training, particularly in the field of telecommunications, economics-finance, accounting, auditing, risk management, and/or business administration, who are able to lead teams consisting of people from different fields of activity, and with extensive experience in major corporations.

Therefore, the selection procedure described above is based exclusively on the personal merits of the candidates (“recognised calibre, qualifications and experience”) and their ability to dedicate themselves to the functions of members of the Board, so there is no implicit bias capable of impeding the selection of women directors, if, within the potential candidates, there are women candidates who meet the professional profile sought at each moment.

C.1.6 Explain the measures taken, if applicable, by the Nominating Committee to ensure that the selection processes are not subject to implicit bias that would make it difficult to select female directors, and whether the company makes a conscious effort to search for female candidates who have the required profile.

Explanation of measures

In accordance with Article 10.3 of the Board Regulations, the Board of Directors and the Nominating, Compensation and Corporate Governance Committee shall ensure, within the scope of their respective powers, that the candidates chosen are persons of recognized calibre, qualifications and experience, who are willing to devote a sufficient portion of their time to the Company, and shall take extreme care in the selection of the persons to be appointed as Independent Directors.

The Nominating, Compensation and Corporate Governance Committee analysed and returned a positive opinion of the Director Selection Policy of Telefónica, S.A. approved by the Board of Directors of the company in its meeting held on November 25, 2015.

Furthermore, subject to Article 10.4 of the Regulations of the Board of Directors, the results of the preliminary analysis of the needs of the Board of Directors will be set out in the report of the Nominating, Compensation and Corporate Governance Committee, which will be published on calling the General Shareholders Meeting at which each Director will be submitted for ratification, appointment or re-election.

When, despite the measures taken, there are few or no female directors, explain the reasons.

Explanation of the reasons.

All the measures and processes agreed and adopted by the Board of Directors and the Nominating, Compensation and Corporate Governance Committee to ensure the number of female directors on the Board guarantee an even balance and to ensure that the selection processes are not subject to implicit bias that would make it difficult to select female directors have been implemented and initiated by the Company. In 2015, the only change in the composition of the Board of Directors was the appointment of Mr. Wang Xiaochu, as indicated in section C.1.9. of this Report.

C.1.6.bis Explain the conclusions of the Nominating Committee regarding verification of compliance with Director selection policy. And, in particular, how this policy is being used towards the target that at least 30% of the total members of the Board of Directors should be female directors by 2020.

Explanation of conclusions

Since 25 November 2015, Telefónica S.A. has used a specific and verifiable Female Director Selection Policy, approved by the Board of Directors, which is aimed at ensuring that Director appointment or re-election proposals meet the Board’s requirements as set out in a preliminary analysis, encouraging gender equality and diversity of knowledge and experience.

This policy is public and can be consulted at the corporate website (www.telefonica.com).

Since the policy was approved and until December 31, 2015, the date of reference of this report, no vacancy has arisen in the Board of Directors, and hence from the standpoint of Director selection, the policy has not been put into practice.

Notwithstanding the above, the criteria set out in the aforementioned Director Selection Policy, which were already included, in general, in the Regulation of the Board of Directors, were taken into account in the appointment by co-option of the Director Mr. Wang Xiaochu. Mr. Xiaochu’s appointment received a favourable report from the Nominating, Compensation and Corporate Governance Committee.
Notwithstanding the foregoing, with regard to the promotion of Female Directors’ presence in the Board of Directors, it is important to note that the policy expressly states that it is mandatory for Director selection procedures to encourage gender diversity, and forbids any type of underlying bias which might cause any form of discrimination.

C.1.7 Explain how shareholders with significant holdings are represented on the board.

As stated in section C.1.3 of this Annual Corporate Governance Report, at December 31, 2015, the group of external Directors of Telefónica, S.A. was composed of 15 members (out of a total of 18 Members), of whom five are proprietary Directors, seven are independent and three fall under the “Other external Directors” category.

Of the five proprietary directors, two act in representation of Fundación Bancaria Caixa d’Estalvis i Pensions de Barcelona, “la Caixa”, which holds 5.01% of the capital stock of Telefónica, S.A., and two act in representation of Banco Bilbao Vizcaya Argentaria, S.A. (BBVA), which holds 6.07% of the capital, and one in representation of China Unicom (Hong Kong) Limited (China Unicom), which owns 1.29% of the capital stock. The percentages mentioned above refer to December 31, 2015.

C.1.8 Explain, when applicable, the reasons why proprietary directors have been appointed upon the request of shareholders who hold less than 3% of the share capital:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name or corporate name of shareholder</th>
<th>Reasons</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>China Unicom (Hong Kong) Limited</td>
<td>As explained in Section H “Other information of interest”, Note 5 to Section A.6 of this report, on January 23, 2011, expanding on their existing strategic alliance, Telefónica, S.A. and China Unicom (Hong Kong) Limited (“China Unicom”) signed an extension to their Strategic Partnership Agreement, in which both companies agreed to strengthen and deepen their strategic cooperation in certain business areas, and committed to investing the equivalent of 500 million US dollars in ordinary shares of the other party. Telefónica also agreed to propose the appointment of a board member nominated by China Unicom in the next General Shareholders Meeting, in accordance with prevailing legislation and the Company’s Bylaws. On 18 May 2011, the General Shareholders’ Meeting approved the appointment of Mr. Chang Xiaobing as Company Director, acting on the proposal made by China Unicom, for the purpose of executing the addendum to the Strategic Partnership Agreement agreed in January 2011. On 30 September, the Board of Directors approved by co-option to appoint Mr. Wang Xiaochu, as a new member of the Board of Directors, as a proprietary Director, to replace Mr. Chang Xiaobing, who decided to step down from his position as Director of Telefónica, S.A., after ceasing in his duties as Chairman and CEO of China Unicom (Hong Kong) Limited, and once Mr. Wang Xiaochu had been appointed to those positions. This commitment to China Unicom is a consequence of the Strategic Partnership, which is intended to strengthen Telefónica’s position in the global communications market.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Provide details of any rejections of formal requests for board representation from shareholders whose equity interest is equal to or greater than that of other shareholders who have successfully requested the appointment of proprietary directors. If so, explain why these requests have not been entertained.

No
C.1.9 Indicate whether any director has resigned from office before their term of office has expired, whether that Director has given the board his/her reasons and through which channel. If made in writing to the whole board, list below the reasons given by that director.

Yes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name of director</th>
<th>Reasons for resignation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Chang Xiaobing</td>
<td>In a statement dated August 31, 2015, Mr. Chang Xiaobing stated that he was stepping down from his duties as Director of Telefónica, S.A. effectively from August 24, 2015. Mr. Xiaobing resigned as a member of the Board of Directors due to the change in the organisational structure which took place in Grupo China Unicom, with Mr. Chang Xiaobing’s ensuing resignation from the positions of Chairman and CEO of China Unicom (Hong Kong) Limited, and the appointment of Mr. Wang Xiaochu to fill his place.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

C.1.10 Indicate what powers, if any, have been delegated to the Chief Operating Officer:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name or corporate name of Director</th>
<th>Brief description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mr. César Alierta Izuel – Executive Chairman</td>
<td>The Chairman of the Company, as the Executive Chairman, has been expressly delegated all the powers of the Board of Directors, except those that cannot be delegated by Law, by the Corporate Bylaws, or by the Regulations of the Board of Directors which establishes, in Article 5.4, the powers that the Board of Directors reserves itself, and may not delegate.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. José María Álvarez-Pallete López – Chief Operating Officer</td>
<td>The Chief Operating Officer (COO) has been delegated those powers of the Board of Directors related to the management of the business and the performance of the highest executive functions over all the Company’s business areas, except those which cannot be delegated by Law, under the Corporate Bylaws or according to the Regulations of the Board of Directors.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
C.1.11. List the directors, if any, who hold office as directors or executives in other companies belonging to the listed company’s group.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name or corporate name of director</th>
<th>Corporate name of the group company</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Does he or she have executive functions?</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Alfonso Ferrari Herrero</td>
<td>Telefónica del Perú, S.A.A.</td>
<td>Director</td>
<td>NO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Telefónica Chile, S.A.</td>
<td>Acting Director</td>
<td>NO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Francisco Javier de Paz Mancho</td>
<td>Telefónica de Argentina, S.A.</td>
<td>Director</td>
<td>NO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Telefónica Brasil, S.A.</td>
<td>Director</td>
<td>NO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Telefónica Gestión de Servicios Compartidos, S.A.</td>
<td>Chairman</td>
<td>NO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Gonzalo Hinojosa Fernández de Ángulo</td>
<td>Telefónica del Perú, S.A.A.</td>
<td>Director</td>
<td>NO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. José Fernando de Almansa Moreno-Barreda</td>
<td>Telefónica Brasil, S.A.</td>
<td>Director</td>
<td>NO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Luiz Fernando Furlán</td>
<td>Telefónica Brasil, S.A.</td>
<td>Director</td>
<td>NO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ms. Eva Castillo Sanz</td>
<td>Telefónica Deutschland Holding, A.G.</td>
<td>Chairman of Supervisory Board</td>
<td>NO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Santiago Fernández Valbuena</td>
<td>Colombia Telecomunicaciones, S.A. E.S.P.</td>
<td>Director</td>
<td>NO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Telefónica América, S.A.</td>
<td>Chairman</td>
<td>NO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Telefónica Brasil, S.A.</td>
<td>Vice Chairman</td>
<td>NO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Telefónica Capital, S.A.</td>
<td>Sole Director</td>
<td>NO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Telefónica Internacional, S.A.U.</td>
<td>Chairman</td>
<td>NO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Telefónica Móviles México, S.A. de C.V.</td>
<td>Vice Chairman</td>
<td>NO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Telefónica Chile, S.A.</td>
<td>Acting Director</td>
<td>NO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sp Telecomunicaçoes Participaçoes Ltda.</td>
<td>Chairman</td>
<td>NO</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
C.1.12 List any company board members who sit on the boards of directors of other non-group companies that are listed on official securities markets, insofar as these have been disclosed to the company:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name or corporate name of director</th>
<th>Name of listed company</th>
<th>Position</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mr. César Alierta Izuel</td>
<td>China Unicorn (Hong Kong) Limited</td>
<td>Director</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>International Consolidated Airlines Group, S.A. ('IAG')</td>
<td>Director</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Isidro Fainé Casas</td>
<td>Banco Portugués de Investimento, S.A. (BPI)</td>
<td>Director</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>The Bank of East Asia</td>
<td>Director</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Gas Natural SDG, S.A.</td>
<td>Director</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Repsol, S.A.</td>
<td>First Vice Chairman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Caixabank, S.A.</td>
<td>Chairman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Suez Environnement Company</td>
<td>Director</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Carlos Colomer Casellas</td>
<td>Abertis Infraestructuras, S.A.</td>
<td>Director</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Inversiones Mobiliarias Urquiola, S.A. SICAV</td>
<td>Chairman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ms. Eva Castillo Sanz</td>
<td>Bankia, S.A.</td>
<td>Director</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Pablo Isla Álvarez de Tejera</td>
<td>Inditex, S.A.</td>
<td>Chairman- CEO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Luiz Fernando Furlán</td>
<td>Brasil Foods, S.A. (BRF)</td>
<td>Director</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Ignacio Moreno Martínez</td>
<td>AGCO Corporation</td>
<td>Director</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Santiago Fernández Valbuena</td>
<td>Secuoya, Grupo de Comunicación, S.A.</td>
<td>Director</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Antonio Massanell Lavilla</td>
<td>Caixabank, S.A.</td>
<td>Vice Chairman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Erste Group Bank</td>
<td>Director</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Wang Xiaochu</td>
<td>China United Network Communications Limited</td>
<td>Chairman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>China Unicorn (Hong Kong) Limited</td>
<td>Chairman and CEO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. José Fernando De Almansa Moren-Barreda</td>
<td>Laboratorios Farmacéuticos Rovi, S.A.</td>
<td>Director</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

C.1.13 Indicate and, where appropriate, explain whether the Board Regulations establish rules about the maximum number of company boards on which its directors may sit.

Yes

**Explanation of rules**

As set forth in Article 28.2 of the Regulations of the Board of Directors, the Directors will devote the time and efforts required to perform their duties and, to such end, shall report to the Nominating, Compensation and Corporate Governance Committee on their other professional obligations if they might interfere with the performance of their duties as Directors.

In this regard, persons who belong to over five Board of Directors of other corporations other than Telefónica, S.A. and its Group companies cannot be appointed as Directors.

For these purposes, a) all the Boards of companies which form part of the same Group will be counted as a single Board; and b) Boards of asset-holding companies or companies which are vehicles or complements for the Director’s own professional activity, of his/her spouse or person with an analogous affective relationship, or his/her closest relatives, will not be counted.

On an exceptional basis, for justified reasons, the Board will be able to exempt the Director from this prohibition.

C.1.14 Section eliminated.

C.1.15 List the total remuneration paid to the Board of Directors in the year.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Thousands of euros</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Board remuneration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amount of total remuneration by current directors in accumulated pension rights</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amount of total remuneration by former directors in accumulated pension rights</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
C.1.16. List any members of senior management who are not executive directors and indicate total remuneration paid to them during the year:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name or corporate name</th>
<th>Position(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Ignacio Cuesta Martín-Gil</td>
<td>Director Internal Audit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Ramiro Sánchez de Lerín García-Ovies</td>
<td>General Secretary and of the Board of Directors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Ángel Vilá Boix</td>
<td>General Manager of Strategy and Finance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Guillermo Ansaldo Lutz</td>
<td>General Manager of Global Resources</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Eduardo Navarro de Carvalho</td>
<td>Chief Commercial Digital Officer (CCDO)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total remuneration received by senior management (in thousands of euros) 9,345

C.1.17 List, if applicable, the identity of those directors who are likewise members of the boards of directors of companies that own significant holdings and/or group companies.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name or corporate name of director</th>
<th>Name or corporate name of significant shareholder</th>
<th>Position</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Isidro Fainé Casas</td>
<td>Criteria Caixa, S.A.U</td>
<td>Chairman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Fundación Bancaria Caixa D’Estalvis i Pensions de Barcelona</td>
<td>Chairman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Caixabank, S.A.</td>
<td>Chairman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Antonio Massanell Lavilla</td>
<td>Caixabank, S.A.</td>
<td>Vice-Chairman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cecabank, S.A.</td>
<td>Chairman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Erste Group Bank</td>
<td>Director</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sociedad de Gestión de Activos procedentes de la Reestructuración bancaria (SAREB)</td>
<td>Director</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mediterranea beach &amp; Golf Community, S.A.</td>
<td>Director</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. José Fernando de Almansa Moreno-Barreda</td>
<td>Grupo Financiero BBVA Bancomer, S.A. DE C.V</td>
<td>Acting Director</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BBVA Bancomer, S.A.</td>
<td>Acting Director</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

List, if appropriate, any relevant relationships, other than those included under the previous heading, that link members of the Board of Directors with significant shareholders and/or their group companies.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name or company name of director with relationship</th>
<th>Name or company name of significant shareholder with relationship</th>
<th>Description of relationship</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mr. César Alierta Izuel</td>
<td>Fundación Bancaria Caixa d’Estalvis i Pensions de Barcelona, “la Caixa”</td>
<td>Patron of Fundación Bancaria Caixa d’Estalvis i Pensions de Barcelona, “la Caixa”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. José María Abril Pérez</td>
<td>Banco Bilbao Vizcaya Argentana, S.A.</td>
<td>Early retirement; Formerly General manager of Wholesale and Investment Banking</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Ignacio Moreno Martínez</td>
<td>Banco Bilbao Vizcaya Argentana, S.A.</td>
<td>Formerly General Manager of Chairman’s Office</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
C.1.18 Indicate whether any changes have been made to the board regulations during the year.

Yes

Outline of changes

See heading H “Other information of interest”, Note 11 to Section C.1.18

C.1.19. Indicate the procedures for appointing, re-electing, appraising and removing directors. List the competent bodies and the processes and criteria to be followed for each procedure.

See heading H “Other information of interest”, Note 12 to Section C.1.19

C.1.20 Explain, if applicable, to what extent this annual evaluation of the Board has prompted significant changes in its internal organization and the procedures applicable to its activities:

Outline of changes

In a meeting on February 18, 2015 the Nominating, Compensation and Corporate Governance Committee revised and analysed the results of the Directors of Telefónica, S.A.’s evaluation in 2014 of the Board of Directors and its Committees and of the Company’s General Meeting, concluding that, on the whole, they were highly satisfied with the organisation and activities of these governing bodies.

Furthermore, and as a result of this Evaluation, certain improvement points were identified. In view of this and after an exhaustive examination and analysis of the results obtained, the Board followed the Nominating, Compensation and Corporate Governance Committee’s proposal and approved the suggested improvements described hereon in order to optimize the operation of the Company’s governing bodies:

i) Whenever possible, the documentation and the information about the matters to be addressed in the meetings of the Board of Directors should be submitted further in advance.

ii) To continue mediating all the possible channels in order to ensure that the General Shareholders Meeting is conducted in the best possible way.

iii) Identify and coordinate matters which have to be addressed by each one of the Board Committees, so as to prevent repetitions and overlaps.

C.1.20. bis Describe the evaluation process and the evaluated areas performed by the Board of Directors, assisted, if applicable, by an external advisor, with regard to diversity in the Board’s composition and skills, in the functioning and composition of its Committees, the performance of the Chairman of the Board of Directors and the company CEO, and each Director’s performance and contribution.

Every year, all the Company Directors assess the working of the Board of Directors of Telefónica, S.A., that of the Board Committees, the Senior Management and of the General Shareholders Meeting.

Subsequently, the Nominating, Compensation and Corporate Governance Committee reviews and analyses the results of the Directors’ assessment, identifying any areas where there is room for improvement. Once it has scrutinised and analysed the results in depth, the Nominating, Compensation and Corporate Governance Committee makes a proposal to the Board of Directors to implement the suggestions and recommendations deemed pertinent.

In the Board of Directors meeting held on 16 December, all the Directors were handed a questionnaire in order to carry out the assessment for 2015.

The questionnaire includes a broad range of questions divided into the following five sections:

- Composition (quantitative and qualitative), working and powers of the Board, expressly including adequate performance and the Directors’ contribution to the Board of Directors.

- Composition and working of the Committees, expressly including the performance and contribution of the Chairpersons of the Board of Directors’ Committees.

- Performance of Senior Management, expressly including the adequacy of the performance of the Executive Chairman and the Chief Operating Officer (C.O.O.).

- Directors’ Rights and Duties.

- General Shareholders Meeting.

As referred to above, once the questionnaires - filled in with the Directors’ opinion and suggestions - were received, action plans regarding the areas where improvement was considered to be needed were set in motion.

The Board of Directors unanimously approved the proposed improvements made by the Nominating, Compensation and Corporate Governance, aimed at optimising the working of the Company’s Governance Bodies.
In accordance with the Director Selection Policy, every three years an external consultancy firm will assist the Board of Directors in performing the assessment. The independence of the consultancy firm will be verified by the Nominating, Compensation and Corporate Governance Committee.

C.1.20.ter Details, if applicable, of the business relations which the consulting firm or any Group company has with the company or any company in its group.

–

C.1.21 Indicate the cases in which directors must resign.

In accordance with Article 12 of the Regulations of the Board of Directors, Directors must tender their resignation to the Board of Directors and formalise such resignation in the following cases:

a) When they cease to hold the executive positions to which their appointment as Directors is linked, or when the reasons for which they were appointed no longer exist.

b) When they are affected by any of the cases of incompatibility or prohibition established by Law.

c) When they are severely reprimanded by the Nominating, Compensation and Corporate Governance Committee for having failed to fulfil any of their obligations as Directors.

d) When their remaining on the Board might affect the Company’s credit or reputation in the market or otherwise jeopardise its interests.

The conditions listed above under Recommendation C.1.19 “Removal” above must also be taken into consideration.

C.1.22 Section eliminated.

C.1.23. Are qualified majorities, other than legal majorities, required for any type of decisions?

No

If applicable, describe the differences.

Description of differences

–

C.1.24 Indicate whether there are any specific requirements, apart from those relating to the directors, to be appointed Chairman of the Board of Directors.

Yes

Description of requirements

In order for a Director to be appointed Chairman, said Director must have served on the Board for at least three years prior to any such appointment. However, such length of service shall not be required if the appointment is made with the favourable vote of at least 85 percent of the members of the Board of Directors.

C.1.25. Indicate whether the Chairman has the casting vote.

No

C.1.26. Indicate whether the Bylaws or the regulations of the Board of Directors set any age limit for directors.

No

C.1.27. Indicate whether the Bylaws or the regulations of the Board of Directors set a limited term of office for independent directors.

No

C.1.28 Indicate whether the Bylaws or board regulations stipulate specific rules on appointing a proxy to the board, the procedures thereof and, in particular, the maximum number of proxy appointments a director may hold. Also provide details if any restriction in the categories in which a proxy may be delegated has been established, beyond the restrictions imposed by applicable legislation. If so, give brief details.

In accordance with Article 19 of the Regulations of the Board of Directors, Directors must attend meetings of the Board in person, and when unable to do so in exceptional cases, they shall endeavour to ensure that the proxy they grant to another member of the Board includes, as far as is practicable, appropriate instructions. Non-executive Directors may only delegate their proxy in another non-executive Director. Such proxies may be granted by letter or any other means that, in the Chairman’s opinion, ensures the certainty and validity of the proxy granted.

Article 34.4 of the Bylaws also establishes that all Directors who are absent may grant a proxy in writing to another Director who is in attendance, with the right to speak and to vote, at the meeting or session to which the proxy refers. The Director granting the proxy shall endeavour, to the extent possible, to include voting instructions in the proxy document.
C.1.29 Indicate the number of Board meetings held during the year and how many times the board has met without the Chairman’s attendance. Attendance will also include proxies appointed with specific instructions.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number of board meetings</th>
<th>15</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Number of Board meetings held without the Chairman’s attendance</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

If the Chairman is a non-executive Director, indicate the number of meetings held, without attendance or proxy of any executive Director and under the Chairmanship of the Lead Independent Director.

| Number of meetings | 0 |

C.1.30 Indicate the number of board meetings held during the year with all members in attendance. Attendance will also include proxies appointed with specific instructions.

| Directors’ attendance | 14 |
| % of attendances of the total votes cast during the year | 99.63% |

C.1.31 Indicate whether the consolidated and individual financial statements submitted for authorization by the board are certified previously.

No

C.1.32 Explain the mechanisms, if any, established by the Board of Directors to prevent the individual and consolidated financial statements it prepares from being submitted to the General Shareholders Meeting with a qualified Audit Report.

Through the Audit and Control Committee, the Board of Directors plays an essential role in supervising the preparation of the Company’s financial information, controlling and coordinating the various players that participate in this process.

To achieve this objective, the Audit and Control Committee’s work addresses the following basic issues.

A) Supervise internal audit and, in particular:
   a) Safeguard the independence and efficiency of the internal audit function;
   b) Propose the selection, appointment and removal of the person responsible for internal audit;
   c) Propose the budget for such service;
   d) Review the internal audit work plan and its annual activities report;
   e) Receive regular information on its activities; and
   f) Verify that the senior executive officers take into account the conclusions and recommendations of its reports.

B) Oversee the process of preparing and presenting mandatory financial reporting and submitting recommendations of proposals to the administrative body aimed at safeguarding its integrity. With respect thereto, it shall be responsible for supervising the process of preparation and the completeness of the financial information relating to the Company and the Group, reviewing compliance with regulatory requirements, the proper determination of the scope of consolidation, and the correct application of accounting standards, informing the Board of Directors thereof.

C) Monitoring the effectiveness of the Company’s internal control, internal audit and risk management systems, including fiscal risks, and discuss with the auditors significant weaknesses in the internal control system detected during the audit, without compromising their independence at any time. For that purposes, if deemed necessary, it can submit recommendations or proposals to the Board of Directors and an appropriate monitoring period. With respect thereto, it shall be responsible for proposing to the Board of Directors a risk control and management policy, which shall identify at least the following:

   a) The types of risk (operational, technological, financial, legal and reputational) facing the Company;
b) The risk level that the Company deems acceptable; the measures to mitigate the impact of the identified risks, should they materialise; and
c) The control and information systems to be used to control and manage these risks.

D) Establish and maintain appropriate relations with the Auditor in order to receive, for review by the Committee, information on all matters that could jeopardise the Auditor’s independence, and, when applicable, the authorisation of permitted services, according to current legislation, and such other communications as may be provided for in auditing legislation and in technical auditing regulations.

In any event, the Audit and Control Committee must receive, on an annual basis, written confirmation from the Auditor of its independence vis-à-vis the entity or entities directly or indirectly related thereto, as well as in-depth and individualised information regarding additional services of any kind provided as well as the fees received to such entities by the Auditor or by the persons or entities related thereto pursuant to the provisions of prevailing legislation.

E) Issue on an annual basis, prior to the issuance of the audit report, a report stating an opinion on whether the independence of the Auditor is compromised. This report will focus on the assessment of the provision of each and every one of the additional services referred to in the section above, considered individually and as a whole, other than legal audit and in relation to the regime of independence or laws regulating auditing activities.

F) Analyse and report on economic conditions, the accounting impact, and, if applicable, the proposed exchange ratio in structural and corporative modification transactions which the Company intends to perform, before being submitted to the Board of Directors.

G) Preliminary reporting to the Board of Directors regarding all matters set out in prevailing legislation and in the Bylaws, and, in particular, concerning:

1. The financial information that the Company must periodically disclose;
2. The creation or acquisition of shareholdings in special purpose entities or companies with registered addresses in countries or territories considered to be tax havens; and
3. Related party transactions.

The Audit and Control Committee verifies both the periodical financial information and the Annual Financial Statements, ensuring that all financial information is drawn up according to the same professional principles and practices. To this effect, the Audit and Control Committee meets whenever appropriate, having held thirteen (13) meetings in the course of 2015.

Furthermore, the External Auditor participates regularly in the Audit and Control Committee meetings, when called to do so by the Committee, to explain and clarify different aspects of the audit reports and other aspects of its work. Additionally and when requested by the Committee, other members of the Company’s management and its subsidiaries’ management have attended Committee meetings to explain specific matters that are directly within their scope of competence. In particular, managers from the financial department, as well as those in charge of internal audit, have attended these meetings. The members of the Committee have held separate meetings with each of these when it was deemed necessary to closely monitor the preparation of the Company’s financial information.

The above notwithstanding, Article 40 of the Regulations of the Board of Directors establishes that the Audit and Control Committee shall ensure that the Board of Directors prepares the final financial statements in a manner that will give no reason for the Auditor to issue a qualified or reserved opinion. However, whenever the Board considers that it should maintain its standards, the Chairman of the Audit and Control Committee shall publicly explain the contents and scope of the discrepancies.

C.1.33 Is the Secretary of the Board also a Director?
No

If the Secretary is not a member of the Board, fill in the following table:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name or corporate name of Secretary</th>
<th>Representative</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Ramiro Sánchez De Lerín García-Ovies</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

C.1.34 Section eliminated.

C.1.35 Indicate, where applicable, the specific mechanisms implemented by the company to preserve the independence of the auditor, financial analysts, investment banks and rating agencies.

With regards to the independence of the External Auditor of the Company, Article 40 of the Regulations of the Board of Directors establishes that the Board shall, through the Audit and Control Committee, establish a stable and professional relationship with the Company’s Auditor, strictly respecting the independence thereof.
The Audit and Control Committee has a fundamental responsibility, as specified in Article 22 of the Regulations of the Board, to establish and maintain appropriate relations with the Auditor in order to receive, for review by the Committee, information on all matters that could jeopardise the Auditor’s independence, and, when applicable, the authorisation of permitted services, according to current legislation, and such other communications as may be provided for in auditing legislation and in technical auditing regulations.

In any event, the Audit and Control Committee must receive, on an annual basis, written confirmation from the Auditor of its independence vis-à-vis the entity or entities directly or indirectly related thereto, as well as in-depth and individualised information regarding additional services of any kind provided as well as the fees received to such entities by the Auditor or by the persons or entities related thereto pursuant to the provisions of prevailing legislation.

The Committee must also issue on an annual basis, prior to the issuance of the audit report, a report stating an opinion as to whether the independence of the Auditor is compromised. This report will focus on the assessment of the provision of each and every one of the additional services referred to in the section above, considered individually and as a whole, other than legal audit and in relation to the regime of independence or laws regulating auditing activities.

Article 22 of the Regulations of the Board of Directors stipulates that the Audit and Control Committee submits proposals for the selection, appointment, re-election and replacement of the external auditor to the Board of Directors, and that it shall be held responsible for the selection process in accordance with prevailing laws, and also the conditions for recruiting the external auditor, regularly gathering information about the audit plan and its execution from the auditor, as well as safeguarding its independence in exercising its functions.

Furthermore, the External Auditor has direct access to the Audit and Control Committee and participates regularly in its meetings, in the absence of the Company’s management team when this is deemed necessary. To this effect, and in keeping with US legislation on this matter, the External Auditor must inform the Audit and Control Committee at least once a year on the most significant generally accepted auditing policies and practices followed in the preparation of the Company’s financial and accounting information affecting key elements in the financial statements which may have been discussed with the management team, and of all relevant communications between the Auditor and the Company’s management team. As established in Article 40 of the Regulations of the Board of Directors, every year the Auditor will have a meeting with the Board of Directors in plenary session to inform it of the work conducted and about the pattern of the Company’s accounting and risks situation.

In accordance with internal company regulations and in line with the requirements imposed by US legislation, the engagement of any service from the Company’s External Auditors must always have the prior approval of the Audit and Control Committee. Moreover, the engagement of non-audit services must be done in strict compliance with the Auditing Act (Ley de Auditoría de Cuentas) and the Sarbanes-Oxley Act published in the United States and subsequent regulations. For this purpose, and prior to the engagement of the Auditors, the Audit and Control Committee studies the content of the work to be performed, evaluating any situations that may compromise the External Auditor’s independence, and specifically supervises the percentage the fees paid for such services represent in the total revenue of the auditing firm. In this respect, the Company reports the fees paid to the External Auditor, including those paid for non-audit services, in its Notes to the Financial Statements, in accordance with prevailing legislation.

C.1.36 Indicate whether the company has changed its external audit firm during the year. If so, identify the incoming audit firm and the outgoing auditor.

No

C.1.37 Indicate whether the audit firm performs other non-audit work for the company and/or its group. If so, state the amount of fees received for such work and the percentage they represent of the fees billed to the company and/or its group:

No

C.1.38 Indicate whether the audit report on the previous year’s financial statements is qualified or includes reservations. Indicate the reasons given by the Chairman of the Audit Committee to explain the content and scope of those reservations or qualifications.

No
C.1.39 Indicate the number of consecutive years during which the current audit firm has been auditing the financial statements of the company and/or its group. Likewise, indicate how many years the current firm has been auditing the accounts as a percentage of the total number of years over which the financial statements have been audited.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Group</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Number of consecutive years</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of years audited by current audit firm/Number of years the company’s financial statements have been audited (%)</td>
<td>33.30%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

C.1.40. Indicate and give details of any procedures through which directors may receive external advice.

Yes

Procedures

Article 27 of the Regulations of the Board of Directors stipulates that in order to receive assistance in the performance of their duties, the Directors or any of the Committees of the Board may request that legal, accounting, financial or other experts be retained at the Company’s expense. The engagement must necessarily be related to specific problems of a certain significance and complexity that arise in the performance of their duties.

The decision to retain such services must be communicated to the Chairman of the Board of Directors and shall be formalised through the Secretary to the Board, unless the Board of Directors does not consider such engagement to be necessary or appropriate.

C.1.41 Indicate whether there are procedures for directors to receive the information they need in sufficient time to prepare for meetings of the governing bodies.

Yes

Procedures

The Company, where possible, adopts the measures necessary to ensure that the Directors receive the necessary information, specially drawn up and geared to preparing the meetings of the Board and its Committees, sufficiently in advance. Under no circumstances shall such a requirement not be fulfilled, on the grounds of the importance or the confidential nature of the information, apart from in absolutely exceptional cases.

In this regard, at the beginning of each year the Board of Directors and its Committees set the calendar of ordinary meetings to be held during the year. The calendar may be amended by resolution of the Board itself, or by decision of the Chairman, in which case the Directors shall be made aware of the amendment as soon as practicable.

Also, at the beginning of the year the Board and its Committees shall prepare an Action Plan detailing the actions to be carried out and their timing for each year, as per their assigned powers and duties.

Likewise, all the meetings of the Board and the Board Committees have a pre-established agenda, which is communicated at least three days prior to the date scheduled for the meeting together with the call for the session. The Agenda for each meeting will clearly state points on which the Board of Directors, or the Executive Committee, have to adopt a decision or resolution.

For the same purpose, the Directors are sent the documentation related to the agenda of the meetings sufficiently in advance. Such information is subsequently supplemented with the written documentation and presentations handed out to the Directors at the meeting. In accordance with Article 19 of the Regulations of the Board of Directors, the Chairman of the Board of Directors organises the debates, promoting and encouraging all Directors to play an active role in the deliberations, safeguarding their right to freely adopt their own position on all matters. Moreover, with the assistance of the Secretary, he shall ensure that the Directors are sent sufficient information to discuss the points set out in the agenda sufficiently in advance of the meeting. He also ensures that sufficient time is given over to discussing strategic matters, and shall encourage debate during meetings, safeguarding the Directors’ right to adopt their positions freely on all points discussed.

To provide all the information and clarifications necessary in relation to certain points deliberated, the Group’s senior executive officers attend nearly all the Board and Committee meetings to explain the matters within their powers.

Furthermore, and as a general rule, the Regulations of the Board of Directors expressly establish that Directors are granted the broadest powers to obtain information about all aspects of the Company, to examine its books, records, documents and other data regarding corporate transactions. Exercising of this right to receive information shall be channelled through the Chairman or Secretary to the Board of Directors, who shall respond to the requests made by the Directors, providing them with the requested information directly or offering them the proper contacts at the appropriate level of the organisation.
C.1.42 Indicate and, where appropriate, give details of whether the company has established rules obliging directors to inform the board of any circumstances that might harm the organization’s name or reputation, tendering their resignation as the case may be.

Yes

Details of rules

In accordance with Article 12 of the Regulations of the Board of Directors, Directors must tender their resignation to the Board of Directors and formalise such resignation when their remaining on the Board might affect the Company’s credit or reputation in the market or otherwise jeopardises its interests.

Likewise, Article 30.h) of the Regulations establishes that Directors must report to the Board any circumstances related to them that might damage the credit or reputation of the Company as soon as possible.

C.1.43 Indicate whether any member of the Board of Directors has notified the company that they have been indicted or tried for any of the offences stated in Article 213 of the Spanish Corporations Act:

No

Indicate whether the Board of Directors has examined this matter. If so, provide a justified explanation of the decision taken as to whether or not the director should continue to hold office or, if applicable, detail the actions taken or to be taken by the board.

C.1.44 List the significant agreements entered into by the company which come into force, are amended or terminate in the event of a change of control of the company due to a takeover bid, and their effects.

1. On April 29, 2013, Telefónica, S.A. and TLK Investment, CV (which belongs to Corporación Multi-Inversiones, or “CMI”, a Business Group domiciled in Guatemala) signed an agreement whereby Telefónica and CMI incorporated a joint business venture called Telefónica Centroamérica Inversiones, S.L.U. (“TCI”), in which Telefónica contributed its assets in Central America (except for its Costa Rica assets) and CMI made a monetary contribution of USD 500,000,000. As a result of these contributions, Telefónica owns a 60% interest in the share capital of TCI, while CMI’s stake is 40%. This arrangement was completed on August 2, 2013.

Telefónica and CMI also entered into a Shareholders’ Pact in TCI, which includes a change of control clause stipulating that if there was a change of control of CMI or Telefónica, the other party would be fully entitled to: (i) exercise the right to acquire (call option) the entire stake held in TCI to the latter. In both cases, the purchase price of the stake shall be TCI’s market value calculated by an independent expert.

For the purposes of the Shareholders’ Pact, a change of control shall be: (i) in the case of CMI, when the last natural person or corporate body controlling CMI ceases to do so; and (ii) for Telefónica, when a natural person or corporate body not controlling Telefónica assumes control. In both instances, “control” shall be as specified in the International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS).

2. On February 19, 2015, Telefónica, S.A., as the borrower, and a group of credit entities, as the lenders, where Citibank International Limited acted as the agent bank, signed a syndicated loan contract for a total of 2.5 billion euros. On the same date, Telefónica, S.A. signed an amendment of another syndicated loan of 3.0 billion euros, formalised on February 18, 2014 where The Royal Bank of Scotland, PLC was the agent bank.

On November 17, 2015, Telefónica, S.A. and a group of credit entities, in which Banco Bilbao Vizcaya Argentaria, S.A. was the agent bank, signed a syndicated loan contract for a total of 3.0 billion euros.

According to the terms and conditions of the three financing contracts, in the event of a change of control occurring in Telefónica, S.A., then, under certain circumstances, the lending entities may request the early cancellation of these financing contracts.

The financing contracts consider the usual criteria in these types of agreement to determine if there has effectively been a change of control, such as obtaining control of the majority of voting rights, on the appointment of most of the members of the administrative body, or of the Company’s financial and operational policies.

C.1.45 Identify, in aggregate form and provide detailed information on agreements between the company and its officers, executives and employees that provide indemnities for the event of resignation, unfair dismissal or termination as a result of a takeover bid or other.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number of beneficiaries</th>
<th>48</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type of beneficiary</td>
<td>Executive Directors, Senior Managers and other Employees</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Description of the resolution</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
With regard to the termination of Executive Directors’ contracts, since 2006 the Company’s policy thereon has, in line with common market practices, included a clause giving them the right to receive compensation equivalent to two years’ remuneration based on the last fixed remuneration and the arithmetical mean of the sum of the last two annual variable payments received in the event that their employment relationship is ended for reasons attributable to the Company or is due to objective reasons such as a change of control in the Company. However, if the employment relationship is terminated for a breach attributable to the Executive Director or Executive, he/she will not be entitled to any compensation whatsoever.

The aforementioned compensation criteria are therefore included in contracts entered into since 2006.

In the case of pre-2006 contracts, the severance benefit to be received by an Executive Director according to their contract is not calculated as per these criteria, but rather is based on other circumstances of a personal or professional nature or on the time when the contract was signed. In these instances, the agreed economic compensation for the termination of the employment relationship, where applicable, consists of four years’ of remuneration at the most based on length of service at the Company. Annual remuneration on which the indemnity is based is the last fixed remuneration and the arithmetic mean of the last two variable remuneration payments received by contract.

The Executive Director no longer has indemnity or a “golden parachute” clause.

In general, the contracts of members of Senior Management (excluding Executive Directors) include a clause giving them the right to receive the economic compensation indicated below in the event that their employment relationship is ended for reasons attributable to the Company or, in some instances, is due to objective reasons such as a change of control in the Company. However, if the employment relationship is terminated because of a breach attributable to the Executive, he/she will not be entitled to any compensation whatsoever. That notwithstanding, in certain cases the severance benefit to be received by the member of Senior Management according to their contract is not calculated as per these general criteria, but rather is based on other circumstances of a personal or professional nature or on the time when the contract was signed. The agreed economic compensation for the termination of the employment relationship, where applicable, consists of a maximum of three times annual remuneration plus another year based on length of service at the Company. Annual remuneration on which the indemnity is based is the last fixed remuneration and the arithmetic mean of the last two variable remuneration payments received by contract.

Meanwhile, contracts that tie employees to the Company under a common employment relationship do not include indemnity clauses for the termination of their employment. In these cases, the employee is entitled to any indemnity set forth in prevailing labour legislation. However, contracts of some company employees, depending on their level and seniority, as well as their personal or professional circumstances or when they signed their contracts, establish their right to receive compensation in the same cases as in the preceding paragraph, generally consisting of a year and a half of salary. The annual salary on which the indemnity is based is the last fixed salary and the average amount of the last two variable payments received by contract.

Indicate whether these agreements must be reported to and/or authorized by the governing bodies of the company or its group:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Board of Directors</th>
<th>General Shareholders Meeting</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Body authorizing clauses</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Is the General Shareholders’ Meeting informed of such clauses?</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

C.2. BOARD COMMITTEES

C.2.1 Give details of all the Committees of the Board of Directors, their members and the proportion of executive, proprietary, independent and other external directors:

**Executive Commission**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Professional category</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mr. César Alierta Izuel</td>
<td>Chairman</td>
<td>Executive</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Isidro Fainé Casas</td>
<td>Vice Chairman</td>
<td>Proprietary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. José María Abril Pérez</td>
<td>Vice Chairman</td>
<td>Proprietary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Alfonso Ferrari Herrero</td>
<td>Member</td>
<td>Independent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Carlos Colomer Casellas</td>
<td>Member</td>
<td>Independent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Francisco Javier de Paz Mancho</td>
<td>Member</td>
<td>Independent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Gonzalo Hinojosa Fernández de Angulo</td>
<td>Member</td>
<td>Independent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. José María Álvarez-Pallete López</td>
<td>Member</td>
<td>Executive</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Peter Erskine</td>
<td>Member</td>
<td>Independent</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

% of Executive Directors: 22.22%
% of Proprietary Directors: 22.22%
% of Independent Directors: 55.56%
% of Other External Directors: 0.00%

Explain the functions attributed to this committee, outline the procedures and rules for its organisation and working and summarise the most significant actions taken over the course of the year.
The Board of Directors, always subject to the legal provisions in force, delegates all its powers to an Executive Commission, except those that cannot be delegated by Law, by the Corporate Bylaws, or by the Regulations of the Board of Directors.

The Executive Commission provides the Board of Directors with a greater efficiency and effectiveness in the execution of its tasks, since it meets more often.

Pursuant to the provisions of Article 38 of the Corporate Bylaws of Telefónica, S.A., Article 21 of the Regulations of the Board of Directors regulates the Executive Commission in the following terms:

a) Composition

The Executive Commission shall consist of the Chairman of the Board of Directors, once appointed as a member of the Executive Commission, and not less than three or more than ten Directors appointed by the Board of Directors.

The Board of Directors shall seek to have External Directors constitute a majority over the Executive Directors.

In all cases, the affirmative vote of at least two-thirds of the members of the Board of Directors shall be required in order for the appointment or re-appointment of the members of the Executive Commission to be valid.

b) Operation

The Executive Commission shall meet whenever called by the Chairman, and shall normally meet every fifteen days.

The Chairman and Secretary to the Board of Directors shall act as the Chairman and Secretary to the Executive Commission. One or more Vice Chairmen and a Deputy Secretary may also be appointed.

A valid quorum of the Executive Commission shall exist with the presence, in person or by proxy, of more than one-half of its members.

Resolutions shall be adopted by a majority of the Directors attending the meeting (in person or by proxy), and in the case of a tie, the Chairman shall cast the deciding vote.

c) Relationship with the Board of Directors.

The Executive Commission shall report to the Board in a timely manner on the matters dealt with and the decisions adopted at the meetings thereof, with a copy of the minutes of such meetings made available to the members of the Board (Article 21.C of the Regulations of the Board of Directors).

Most significant actions during the year.

During the 2015 year, the Executive Commission of the Board of Directors of Telefónica, S.A. has analysed, reviewed, deliberated upon and adopted resolutions on a range of matters concerning, inter alia:

- The business activity performed by the Telefónica Group: i) products and services (e-cloud, Business Intelligence and Big Data, voice and data, video services, etc.), ii) business performance in the countries in which the Telefónica Group operates, and iii) operational trends.

- Status of regulations in the telecommunications sector (such as regulatory amendments and spectrum auctions).

- Corporate and financing transactions of the Telefónica Group.

Indicate whether the composition of the Executive Commission reflects the participation within the board of the different types of directors:

Yes

Audit and Control Committee

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Professional category</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Carlos Colomer Casellas</td>
<td>Chairman</td>
<td>Independent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Gonzalo Hinojosa Fernández de Angulo</td>
<td>Member</td>
<td>Independent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Alfonso Ferrari Herrero</td>
<td>Member</td>
<td>Independent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Antonio Massanell Lavilla</td>
<td>Member</td>
<td>Proprietary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Ignacio Moreno Martínez</td>
<td>Member</td>
<td>Proprietary</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| % of Proprietary Directors | 40.00%     |
| % of Independent Directors| 60.00%     |
| % of Other External Directors| 0.00%     |

Explain the functions attributed to this committee, outline the procedures and rules for its organisation and working and summarise the most significant actions taken over the course of the year.

See heading H “Other information of interest”, Note 15 to Section C 2.1.

Indicate the Director who sits on the Audit Committee who has been appointed, taking into account his/her knowledge and experience in accounting, auditing or in both, and state how many years the Chairman of this Committee has held this position.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name or Director with experience</th>
<th>Mr. Antonio Massanell Lavilla</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>No. years Chairman has held this position</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Nominating, Compensation and Corporate Governance Committee

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Professional category</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Alfonso Ferrari Herrero</td>
<td>Chairman</td>
<td>Independent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Carlos Colomer Casellas</td>
<td>Member</td>
<td>Independent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Gonzalo Hinojosa Fernández de Angulo</td>
<td>Member</td>
<td>Independent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Pablo Isla Álvarez de Tejera</td>
<td>Member</td>
<td>Independent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Peter Erskine</td>
<td>Member</td>
<td>Independent</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

% of Proprietary Directors: 0.00%
% of Independent Directors: 100.00%
% of Other External Directors: 0.00%

Explain the functions attributed to this committee, outline the procedures and rules for its organisation and working and summarise the most significant actions taken over the course of the year.

See heading H “Other information of interest”, Note 16 to Section C.2.1.

Regulation Committee

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Type</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Gonzalo Hinojosa Fernández de Angulo</td>
<td>Chairman</td>
<td>Independent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Alfonso Ferrari Herrero</td>
<td>Member</td>
<td>Independent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Francisco Javier de Paz Mancho</td>
<td>Member</td>
<td>Independent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. José Fernando de Almansa Moreno-</td>
<td>Member</td>
<td>Other External</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barreda</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ms. Eva Castillo Sanz</td>
<td>Member</td>
<td>Other External</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Ignacio Moreno Martínez</td>
<td>Member</td>
<td>Proprietary</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

% of Proprietary Directors: 16.67%
% of Independent Directors: 50.00%
% of Other External Directors: 33.33%

Explain the functions attributed to this committee, outline the procedures and rules for its organisation and working and summarise the most significant actions taken over the course of the year.

Pursuant to the provisions of Article 24 of the Regulation of the Board of Directors of the Company, the Regulation Committee is regulated in the following terms:

a) Composition.

The Regulation Committee shall consist of such a number of members, all of them Directors, as the Board of Directors determines at any given time, who shall in no case be less than three and the majority of whom must be external Directors.

b) Duties.

Notwithstanding other duties entrusted to it by the Board of Directors, the Regulation Committee shall have at least the following functions:

1) To monitor on a permanent basis the principal regulatory matters and issues affecting the Telefónica Group at any time, through the study, review and discussion thereof.

2) To act as a communication and information channel for regulatory matters between the management team and the Board of Directors and, where appropriate, to advise the latter of those matters deemed important or significant to the Company or any of the companies of its Group in respect of which it is necessary or appropriate to make a decision or adopt a particular strategy.

Most significant actions during the year.

The regulatory matters of most significance for the Telefónica Group were analysed and discussed by the Regulation Committee during its four meetings held in 2015, and were set out in the Regulatory Agenda - at global and European Union level, by regions (Europe and Latin America) and by countries. The most significant developments, as set out in the Regulatory Agenda, are updated in each meeting, and also in the specific documents or reports submitted to the Committee, when deemed advisable.

As with the other Board Committees, the relations between the Committee and the Board of Directors are based on a full transparency principle. In each one of the monthly meetings, and at the beginning of the Board of Directors, the Chairman of the Committee informs the Board of the most important matters addressed, and the activities and tasks performed by the Committee in question; it also provides the Board with the necessary documentation, so that it can take such actions into account when performing its duties.
As with the other Board Committees, the relations between the Committee and the Board of Directors are based on a full transparency principle. In each one of the monthly meetings, and at the beginning of the Board of Directors, the Chairman of the Committee informs the Board of the most important matters addressed, and the activities and tasks performed by the Committee in question, it also provides the Board with the necessary documentation, so that it can take such actions into account when performing its duties.

Institutional Affairs Committee

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Professional category</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Julio Linares López</td>
<td>Chairman</td>
<td>Other External</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. José Fernando de Almansa Moreno-Barreda</td>
<td>Member</td>
<td>Other External</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Alfonso Ferrari Herrero</td>
<td>Member</td>
<td>Independent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Gonzalo Hinojosa Fernández de Angulo</td>
<td>Member</td>
<td>Independent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Antonio Massanell Lavilla</td>
<td>Member</td>
<td>Proprietary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Francisco Javier de Paz Mancho</td>
<td>Member</td>
<td>Independent</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| % of Proprietary Directors                     | 16.67%     |
| % of Independent Directors                     | 50.00%     |
| % of Other External Directors                   | 33.33%     |

Explain the functions attributed to this committee, outline the procedures and rules for its organisation and working and summarise the most significant actions taken over the course of the year.

Subject to article 20.b) of the Board of Directors’ Regulation, the Board has created the Institutional Affairs Committee.

a) Composition.

The Board of Directors shall determine the number of members of this Committee.

The Chairman of the Institutional Affairs Committee shall be appointed from among its members.

b) Duties.

Without prejudice to any other duties that the Board of Directors may assign thereto, the Institutional Affairs Committee’s main duty shall be to examine and analyse matters and issues relating to the Telefónica Group’s institutional relations.

Most significant actions during the year.

The Institutional Affairs Committee held 11 meetings in the 2015 year, in which it performed continuous monitoring of, on the one hand, the Sponsorship and Patronage Policy, and the Sponsorships presented by the Institutional Relations and Sponsors area of Telefónica, S.A., and, on the other hand, the Corporate Social...
Responsibility of the Telefónica Group and of the most significant issues in this field.

As with the other Board Committees, the relations between the Committee and the Board of Directors are based on a full transparency principle. In each one of the monthly meetings, and at the beginning of the Board of Directors, the Chairman of the Committee informs the Board of the most important matters addressed, and the activities and tasks performed by the Committee in question; it also provides the Board with the necessary documentation, so that it can take such actions into account when performing its duties.

### Strategy Committee

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Professional category</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Peter Erskine</td>
<td>Chairman</td>
<td>Independent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Alfonso Ferrari Herrera</td>
<td>Member</td>
<td>Independent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Gonzalo Hinogosa Fernández de Angulo</td>
<td>Member</td>
<td>Independent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. José Fernando de Almansa Moreno-Barreda</td>
<td>Member</td>
<td>Other External</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ms. Eva Castillo Sanz</td>
<td>Member</td>
<td>Other External</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Julio Linares López</td>
<td>Member</td>
<td>Other External</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| % of Proprietary Directors    | 0.00%    |
| % of Independent Directors    | 50.00%   |
| % of Other External Directors | 50.00%   |

Explain the functions attributed to this committee, outline the procedures and rules for its organisation and working and summarise the most significant actions taken over the course of the year.

Subject to article 20.b) of the Board of Directors’ Regulation, the Board has created the Strategy Committee.

a) Composition.

The Board of Directors shall determine the number of members of this Committee.

The Chairman of the Strategy Committee shall be appointed from among its members.

b) Duties.

Without prejudice to any other tasks that the Board of Directors may assign thereto, the primary duty of the Strategy Committee shall be to support the Board of Directors in analysing and monitoring the Telefónica Group’s global strategy policy.

Most significant actions during the year.

The Strategy Committee held 11 meetings in the 2015 year, in which it analysed a number of different issues, which mainly concerned the telecommunications sector, in keeping with the strategic policy of the Telefónica Group and its business, and questions relating to these matters.

As with the other Board Committees, the relations between the Committee and the Board of Directors are based on a full transparency principle. In each one of the monthly meetings, and at the beginning of the Board of Directors, the Chairman of the Committee informs the Board of the most important matters addressed, and the activities and tasks performed by the Committee in question; it also provides the Board with the necessary documentation, so that it can take such actions into account when performing its duties.

### Innovation Committee

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Professional category</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Carlos Colomer Casellas</td>
<td>Chairman</td>
<td>Independent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Antonio Massanell Lavilla</td>
<td>Member</td>
<td>Proprietary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. José María Abril Pérez</td>
<td>Member</td>
<td>Proprietary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Peter Erskine</td>
<td>Member</td>
<td>Independent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Julio Linares López</td>
<td>Member</td>
<td>Other External</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| % of Proprietary Directors    | 40.00%   |
| % of Independent Directors    | 40.00%   |
| % of Other External Directors | 20.00%   |

Explain the functions attributed to this committee, outline the procedures and rules for its organisation and working and summarise the most significant actions taken over the course of the year.

Subject to article 20.b) of the Board of Directors’ Regulation, the Board has created the Innovation Committee.

a) Composition.

The Board of Directors shall determine the number of members of this Committee.

The Chairman of the Innovation Committee shall be appointed from among its members.

b) Duties.

The Innovation Committee is primarily responsible for advising and assisting in all matters regarding innovation. Its main object is to perform an examination, analysis and periodic monitoring of the Company’s innovation projects, to provide guidance and to help ensure its implementation and development across the Group.
Most significant actions during the year.

In the 11 meetings held by the Innovation Committee in the 2015 year, it performed a regular monitoring of the Company’s innovation projects, providing guidance and offering its support to help ensure its implementation and development across the Group.

As with the other Board Committees, the relations between the Committee and the Board of Directors are based on a full transparency principle. In each one of the monthly meetings, and at the beginning of the Board of Directors, the Chairman of the Committee informs the Board of the most important matters addressed, and the activities and tasks performed by the Committee in question; it also provides the Board with the necessary documentation, so that it can take such actions into account when performing its duties.

Action Plan and Report

As for the Board itself, at the beginning of each year and in accordance with Article 20 b) 3. of the Regulations of the Board of Directors, all Committees shall prepare an Action Plan detailing the actions to be taken and their timing for each year in each of their fields of action.

All Committees shall also draw up an internal Activities Report summarizing the main activities and actions taken during the previous year, detailing the issues discussed at its meetings and highlighting certain aspects regarding its powers and duties, composition and operation.

As per Article 20 b) 3. of the Regulations of the Board of Directors, in order that it may properly exercise its duties, the Board of Directors is kept fully informed of the issues addressed by the Committees.
C.2.2 Complete the following table on the number of female directors on the various board committees over the past four years:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number of female directors</th>
<th>2015</th>
<th>2014</th>
<th>2013</th>
<th>2012</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Executive Commission</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audit and Control Committee</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nominating, Compensation and Corporate Governance Committee</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regulation Committee</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Service Quality and Customer Service Committee</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Institutional Affairs Committee</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strategy Committee</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Innovation Committee</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

C.2.3 Section eliminated.

C.2.4 Section eliminated.

C.2.5. Indicate, as appropriate, whether there are any regulations governing the board committees. If so, indicate where they can be consulted, and whether any amendments have been made during the year. Also indicate whether an annual report on the activities of each committee has been prepared voluntarily.

The organization and operation of the Board of Directors Committees are governed by the Regulations of the Board of Directors. In particular, the Executive Commission is regulated in Article 38 of the Bylaws, the Audit and Control Committee in Article 39 of the Bylaws, and the Nominating, Compensation and Corporate Governance Committee in Article 40 of the said Bylaws. These documents are available for consultation on the Company’s website.

As mentioned in Section C.2.1 above, the Board Committees draw up an internal Activities Report summarising the main activities and actions taken during the year detailing the issues di

C.2.6 Section eliminated.
D. Related-party and intragroup transactions

D.1. EXPLAIN, IF APPLICABLE, THE PROCEDURES FOR APPROVING RELATED-PARTY OR INTRAGROUP TRANSACTIONS.

Procedure for reporting on approval of related-party transactions.

Article 5 of the Regulations of the Board of Directors includes a number of powers of the Board which cannot be delegated, including the following:

The approval, based on a favourable report by the Audit and Control Committee, of the transactions which the company carries out with directors, significant shareholders or representatives on the board, or related parties.

Also, as set forth in Article 30.f) of the Regulations of the Board of Directors, Directors shall not directly or indirectly enter into professional or commercial transactions with the Company or with any of the companies of the Group, if such transactions are unrelated to the ordinary course of business of the Company or not performed on an arm's length basis, unless the Board of Directors is informed thereof in advance and, on the recommendation of the Audit and Control Committee, it approves the transaction upon the affirmative vote of at least 90% of the Directors (present in person or by proxy).

Also, Article 38 of the Regulations of the Board of Directors specifically regulates transactions performed with significant shareholders, and establishes that the Board of Directors, based on a favourable report by the Audit and Control Committee, will approve the transactions which the Company or its Group perform with directors, individual or together with others, of a significant shareholding, including shareholders represented in the Board of Directors of the Company or other Group companies or with persons related to them, unless this power is attributable by law to the General Shareholders Meeting.

Directors affected or which represent or which are related to affected shareholders will have to refrain from taking part in the deliberation and voting on the resolution in question.

This approval does not include transactions which, according to prevailing laws, do not require such approval or exemption, i.e. according to Article 529 ter of the Spanish Corporations Act, the transactions which simultaneously fulfil the three following requirements:

1. they are performed at prices or tariffs generally set by the person supplying the goods or services, and
2. their amount is not more than one per cent of the company’s annual revenues.

The transactions referred to above shall be assessed from the point of view of equal treatment of shareholders and the arm's length basis of the transaction, and shall be included in the Annual Corporate Governance Report and in the periodic public information of the Company upon the terms provided by law.

For the transaction to be approved, it will be necessary to ensure that the transaction does not compromise the capital, or, if applicable, that it is performed on an arm’s-length basis and that the process is transparent.

Only where there are imperative grounds of urgency, duly justified, decisions mentioned above could be adopted by delegated bodies or persons, and subsequently ratified by the Board of Directors (article 5.5 of the Regulations of the Board of Directors).
D.2. LIST ANY RELEVANT TRANSACTIONS, BY VIRTUE OF THEIR AMOUNT OR IMPORTANCE, BETWEEN THE COMPANY OR ITS GROUP OF COMPANIES AND THE COMPANY’S SIGNIFICANT SHAREHOLDERS.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name or corporate name of significant shareholder</th>
<th>Name or corporate name of the company or its group company</th>
<th>Nature of the relationship</th>
<th>Type of transaction</th>
<th>Amount (Thousands of euros)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Banco Bilbao Vizcaya Argentaria, S.A.</td>
<td>Telefónica, S.A.</td>
<td>Contractual</td>
<td>Interest paid</td>
<td>7,410</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Banco Bilbao Vizcaya Argentaria, S.A.</td>
<td>Telefónica, S.A.</td>
<td>Contractual</td>
<td>Receipt of services</td>
<td>3,627</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Banco Bilbao Vizcaya Argentaria, S.A.</td>
<td>Telefónica, S.A.</td>
<td>Contractual</td>
<td>Interest charged</td>
<td>1,017</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Banco Bilbao Vizcaya Argentaria, S.A.</td>
<td>Telefónica, S.A.</td>
<td>Contractual</td>
<td>Others</td>
<td>18,498,985</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Banco Bilbao Vizcaya Argentaria, S.A.</td>
<td>Telefónica, S.A.</td>
<td>Contractual</td>
<td>Finance arrangements: loans</td>
<td>420,517</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Banco Bilbao Vizcaya Argentaria, S.A.</td>
<td>Telefónica, S.A.</td>
<td>Contractual</td>
<td>Guarantees</td>
<td>67,959</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Banco Bilbao Vizcaya Argentaria, S.A.</td>
<td>Telefónica, S.A.</td>
<td>Contractual</td>
<td>Finance arrangements: other</td>
<td>54,013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Banco Bilbao Vizcaya Argentaria, S.A.</td>
<td>Telefónica, S.A.</td>
<td>Contractual</td>
<td>Dividends and other distributed earnings</td>
<td>211,892</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Banco Bilbao Vizcaya Argentaria, S.A.</td>
<td>Rest of Telefónica Group</td>
<td>Contractual</td>
<td>Interest paid</td>
<td>17,060</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Banco Bilbao Vizcaya Argentaria, S.A.</td>
<td>Rest of Telefónica Group</td>
<td>Contractual</td>
<td>Operating lease contracts</td>
<td>648</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Banco Bilbao Vizcaya Argentaria, S.A.</td>
<td>Rest of Telefónica Group</td>
<td>Contractual</td>
<td>Receipt of services</td>
<td>946</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Banco Bilbao Vizcaya Argentaria, S.A.</td>
<td>Rest of Telefónica Group</td>
<td>Contractual</td>
<td>Purchase of goods (finished or in progress)</td>
<td>656</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Banco Bilbao Vizcaya Argentaria, S.A.</td>
<td>Rest of Telefónica Group</td>
<td>Contractual</td>
<td>Interest charged</td>
<td>14,084</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Banco Bilbao Vizcaya Argentaria, S.A.</td>
<td>Rest of Telefónica Group</td>
<td>Contractual</td>
<td>Management contracts</td>
<td>842</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Banco Bilbao Vizcaya Argentaria, S.A.</td>
<td>Rest of Telefónica Group</td>
<td>Contractual</td>
<td>Services rendered</td>
<td>34,692</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Banco Bilbao Vizcaya Argentaria, S.A.</td>
<td>Rest of Telefónica Group</td>
<td>Contractual</td>
<td>Sale of goods (finished or in progress)</td>
<td>5,752</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Banco Bilbao Vizcaya Argentaria, S.A.</td>
<td>Rest of Telefónica Group</td>
<td>Contractual</td>
<td>Others</td>
<td>1,522,510</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Banco Bilbao Vizcaya Argentaria, S.A.</td>
<td>Rest of Telefónica Group</td>
<td>Contractual</td>
<td>Finance arrangements: loans</td>
<td>113,868</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Banco Bilbao Vizcaya Argentaria, S.A.</td>
<td>Rest of Telefónica Group</td>
<td>Contractual</td>
<td>Guarantees</td>
<td>249,525</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Banco Bilbao Vizcaya Argentaria, S.A.</td>
<td>Rest of Telefónica Group</td>
<td>Contractual</td>
<td>Purchase options commitments</td>
<td>617</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fundación Bancaria Caixa d’Estalvis i Pensions de</td>
<td>Telefónica, S.A.</td>
<td>Contractual</td>
<td>Interest paid</td>
<td>604</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barcelona, ‘la Caixa’</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fundación Bancaria Caixa d’Estalvis i Pensions de</td>
<td>Telefónica, S.A.</td>
<td>Contractual</td>
<td>Receipt of services</td>
<td>3,375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barcelona, ‘la Caixa’</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fundación Bancaria Caixa d’Estalvis i Pensions de</td>
<td>Telefónica, S.A.</td>
<td>Contractual</td>
<td>Interest charged</td>
<td>963</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barcelona, ‘la Caixa’</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fundación Bancaria Caixa d’Estalvis i Pensions de</td>
<td>Telefónica, S.A.</td>
<td>Contractual</td>
<td>Finance arrangements: loans</td>
<td>412,211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barcelona, ‘la Caixa’</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Guarantees</td>
<td>8,243</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fundación Bancaria Caixa d’Estalvis i Pensions de</td>
<td>Telefónica, S.A.</td>
<td>Contractual</td>
<td>Finance arrangements: other</td>
<td>69,470</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barcelona, ‘la Caixa’</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fundación Bancaria Caixa d’Estalvis i Pensions de</td>
<td>Telefónica, S.A.</td>
<td>Contractual</td>
<td>Dividends and other distributed earnings</td>
<td>112,630</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barcelona, ‘la Caixa’</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Others</td>
<td>1,260,623</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fundación Bancaria Caixa d’Estalvis i Pensions de</td>
<td>Telefónica, S.A.</td>
<td>Contractual</td>
<td>Receipt of services</td>
<td>10,092</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barcelona, ‘la Caixa’</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fundación Bancaria Caixa d’Estalvis i Pensions de</td>
<td>Telefónica, S.A.</td>
<td>Contractual</td>
<td>Purchase of goods (finished or in progress)</td>
<td>53,449</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barcelona, ‘la Caixa’</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fundación Bancaria Caixa d’Estalvis i Pensions de</td>
<td>Telefónica, S.A.</td>
<td>Contractual</td>
<td>Services rendered</td>
<td>52,127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barcelona, ‘la Caixa’</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fundación Bancaria Caixa d’Estalvis i Pensions de</td>
<td>Telefónica, S.A.</td>
<td>Contractual</td>
<td>Sale of goods (finished or in progress)</td>
<td>63,618</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barcelona, ‘la Caixa’</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
D.3. LIST ANY RELEVANT TRANSACTIONS, BY VIRTUE OF THEIR AMOUNT OR IMPORTANCE, BETWEEN THE COMPANY OR ITS GROUP OF COMPANIES AND THE COMPANY’S MANAGERS OR DIRECTORS.

D.4. LIST ANY RELEVANT TRANSACTIONS UNDERTAKEN BY THE COMPANY WITH OTHER COMPANIES IN ITS GROUP THAT ARE NOT ELIMINATED IN THE PROCESS OF DRAWING UP THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND WHOSE SUBJECT MATTER AND TERMS SET THEM APART FROM THE COMPANY’S ORDINARY TRADING ACTIVITIES.

In any case, list any intragroup transactions carried out with entities in countries or territories considered to be tax havens.

D.5. INDICATE THE AMOUNT FROM OTHER RELATED-PARTY TRANSACTIONS.

38,174 (thousands euros).

D.6. LIST THE MECHANISMS ESTABLISHED TO DETECT, DETERMINE AND RESOLVE ANY POSSIBLE CONFLICTS OF INTEREST BETWEEN THE COMPANY AND/OR ITS GROUP, AND ITS DIRECTORS, MANAGEMENT OR SIGNIFICANT SHAREHOLDERS.

Company policy establishes the following principles governing possible conflicts of interest that may affect Directors, senior executives or significant shareholders:

- With respect to Directors, Article 30 of the Regulations of the Board of Directors establishes that Directors shall inform the Board of Directors of any situation of direct or indirect conflict they may have with the interest of the company. In the event of conflict, the Director affected shall refrain from participating in the deliberation to which the conflict refers.

Moreover, and in accordance with the provisions set out in the Regulations of the Board, Directors shall refrain from participating in votes that affect matters in which they or persons related to them have a direct or indirect interest.

Likewise, the aforementioned Regulations establish that Directors shall not directly or indirectly enter into professional or commercial transactions with the Company or with any of the companies of the Group, if such transactions are unrelated to the ordinary course of business of the Company or not performed on an arm’s length basis, unless the Board of Directors is informed thereof in advance and, on the recommendation of the Nominating, Compensation and Corporate Governance Committee, it approves the transaction upon the affirmative vote of at least 90% of the Directors (present in person or by proxy).

Directors must also report with respect to themselves as well as the persons related thereto (a) the direct or indirect interests held by them and (b) the offices held or duties performed at any company that is in a situation of actual competition with the Company.

For purposes of the provisions of this paragraph, the following shall not be deemed to be in a situation of actual competition with the Company, even if they have the same or a similar or complementary corporate purpose: (i) companies controlled thereby (within the meaning of Article 42 of the Commercial Code), and (ii) companies with which Telefónica, S.A. has established a strategic alliance. Likewise, for purposes of the provisions hereof, proprietary directors of competitor companies appointed at the request of the Company or in consideration of the Company’s interest in the capital thereof shall not be deemed to be in a situation of prohibition of competition.
Transactions arising from the duty of loyalty and its exemption regime shall also be subject to prevailing laws.

Also, Article 38 of the Regulations of the Board of Directors specifically regulates transactions performed with significant shareholders, and establishes that the Board of Directors, based on a favourable report by the Audit and Control Committee, will approve the transactions which the Company or its Group perform with directors, individual or together with others, of a significant shareholding, including shareholders represented in the Board of Directors of the Company or other Group companies or with persons related to them, unless this power is attributable by law to the General Shareholders Meeting.

This approval does not include transactions which, according to prevailing laws, do not require such approval or exemption, i.e. according to Article 529 ter of the Spanish Corporations Act, the transactions which simultaneously fulfil the three following requirements:

1.º they are performed by virtue of contracts whose conditions are standardised and are applied on an across-the-board basis to a large number of clients,

2.º they are performed at prices or tariffs generally set by the person supplying the goods or services, and

3.º their amount is not more than one per cent of the company’s annual revenues.

The transactions referred to above shall be assessed from the point of view of equal treatment of shareholders and the arm’s-length basis of the transaction, and shall be included in the Annual Corporate Governance Report and in the periodic public information of the Company upon the terms provided by law.

For the transaction to be approved, it will be necessary to ensure that the transaction does not compromise the capital, or, if applicable, that it is performed on an arm’s-length basis and that the process is transparent.

With respect to senior executives, the Internal Code of Conduct for Securities Markets Issues sets out the general principles of conduct for the persons subject to the said regulations who are involved in a conflict of interest. The aforementioned Code includes all the Company’s management personnel within the concept of affected persons.

In accordance with the provisions of this Code, senior executives are obliged to: (a) act at all times with loyalty to the Telefónica Group and its shareholders, regardless of their own or other interests; (b) refrain from interfering in or influencing the making of decisions that may affect individuals or entities with whom there is a conflict; and (c) refrain from receiving information classified as confidential which may affect such conflict. Furthermore, these persons are obliged to inform the Company’s Regulatory Compliance function of all transactions that may potentially give rise to conflicts of interest.

D.7. IS MORE THAN ONE GROUP COMPANY LISTED IN SPAIN?

No

Please specify the subsidiary companies listed in Spain:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subsidiary companies listed</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Indicate whether they have provided detailed disclosure on the type of activity they engage in, and any business dealings between them, as well as between the subsidiary and other group companies.

No

Define possible business relations between the parent company and the listed subsidiary, and between the latter and the other Group companies.

Indicate the mechanisms in place to resolve possible conflicts of interest between the listed subsidiary and other group companies.

Mechanisms to resolve possible conflicts of interest

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Mechanisms to resolve possible conflicts of interest</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
E. Risk Control and Management Systems

E.1. DESCRIBE THE RISK MANAGEMENT SYSTEM IN PLACE AT THE COMPANY, INCLUDING WITH RELATION TO TAXES.

Telefónica continually monitors the most significant risks in the main companies comprising its Group. The Company therefore has a Corporate Risk Management Model based on the model established by the Treadway Commission’s Committee of Sponsoring Organizations (COSO), which allows to assess both the impact and the likelihood of occurrence of the various risks arising.

One of the features of this Model is a map prioritizing risks according to their importance, thereby facilitating their management and appropriate response to mitigate them. In accordance with this Model, and based on best practices and benchmarks in risk management, the following four risk categories have been identified:

i. Business risk: Possible loss of value or earnings as a result of strategic uncertainty or uncertainty about competitors, changes in the business, competition and market scenario, or changes in the legal framework.

ii. Operational risk: Possible loss of value or earnings as a result of events caused by inadequacies or failures in customer service, processes, human resources, business teams and IT systems, security, compliance with contracts, laws and regulations, or due to external factors.

iii. Financial risk: Possible loss of value or earnings as a result of adverse movements in financial variables and the inability of the Company to meet its obligations or convert its assets into cash. Additionally the risks of a fiscal nature are included in this category.

iv. Global risk: Possible loss of value or earnings as a result of events that affect in a transversal way the entire Telefónica Group in terms of its corporate reputation and responsibility, corporate public relations, marketing strategy, brand, sponsorship and innovation.

E.2. IDENTIFY THE BODIES RESPONSIBLE FOR PREPARING AND IMPLEMENTING THE RISK MANAGEMENT SYSTEM, INCLUDING TAX MATTERS.

Telefónica, S.A.’s Board of Directors reserves the power to approve the general risk policy. The Audit and Control Committee analyzes and evaluates risks and then proposes to the Board of Directors the risk control and management policy to be adopted, identifying the categories of risks to which the Company is exposed, the level of acceptable risk, measures to mitigate the impacts of identified risks, control systems and the reporting to be used to control and manage said risks. The powers and duties of the Audit and Control Committee also include the supervision of the Company’s risk management system.

As stated by the Group’s Risk Management Policy, various local and corporate units are involved in the risk management process.

The entire organization is responsible for contributing to the identification and management of risks, following the procedures defined to implement and ensure the effectiveness of the Group’s risk management processes.

In order to coordinate and report these activities, there is an internal Risk Management function, within the Internal Audit department, reporting functionally to the Audit and Control Committee.

E.3. INDICATE THE MAIN RISKS, INCLUDING TAX RISKS, WHICH MAY PREVENT THE COMPANY FROM ACHIEVING ITS TARGETS.

Information regarding this point is contained in the Annex to this Report.

E.4. STATE WHETHER THE COMPANY HAS A RISK TOLERANCE LEVEL, INCLUDING TAX RISK.

The Company has a level of risk tolerance or acceptable risk level established at a corporate level. This threshold represents the extent to which it is prepared to assume a certain level of risk, insofar as it may contribute to generating value and developing the business, achieving an appropriate balance between growth, performance and risk.

The range of risks to which the Company may be exposed described below is considered when evaluating risk:

- Generally, albeit mainly related to operational and business risks, tolerance thresholds are defined pursuant to the impact and probability of the risk. These thresholds are revised annually based on the performance of the main financials for both the Group as a whole and the business lines and main companies therein.

- The tolerance level for financial risks (including fiscal risks) is set in terms of their economic impact.

- A zero-tolerance level is established for global risks, principally those affecting corporate reputation and responsibility.
E.5. IDENTIFY ANY RISKS, INCLUDING FISCAL RISKS, WHICH HAVE OCCURRED DURING THE YEAR.

The Telefónica Group reviews on an annual basis, or more frequently when the circumstances require it, the value of assets and cash-generating units, to assess whether their carrying values can be supported by the future expected cash flows, including, in some cases synergies allowed for in acquisition costs. Potential changes in the regulatory, business, economic or political environment may result in the need to introduce changes to estimates made and to recognize impairment in goodwill, intangible assets or fixed assets. Although the recognition of impairments of property, plant and equipment, intangible assets and financial assets results in a non-cash charge on the income statement, it could adversely affect the results of the Telefónica Group’s operations. In this respect, the Telefónica Group has experienced impairments on certain of its investments, affecting its results of operations in the year in which they were experienced. For example, with respect to the investment in Telco, S.p.A. (Telco), value adjustments were made in 2014 with a negative impact of 464 million euros.

Further details on Income tax matters are provided by Telefónica in its Annual Accounts (Note 17 of the Individual and Consolidated Financial Statements).

E.6. EXPLAIN THE RESPONSE AND MONITORING PLANS FOR THE MAIN RISKS THE COMPANY IS EXPOSED TO, INCLUDING FISCAL RISKS.

The Corporate Risk Management Model, which has been devised in accordance with the main international best practices and guidelines, involves identifying and evaluating risks to respond to and monitor them.

Given the diverse range of risks, the mechanisms for responding to risks include overarching initiatives that are developed and coordinated as standard across the Group’s main operations and/or specific measures aimed at managing certain risks at company level.

Overarching measures, mainly involving the use of financial derivatives, are taken to mitigate certain financial risks such as those relating to exchange-rate and interest-rate fluctuations. Regarding fiscal risks, the key issues identified are monitored, the Group uses Multinational Programs for insurance or insurance arranged locally in each country to cover operational risks, depending on the type of risk and cover required.
F. Internal Control over Financial Reporting (ICFR) Systems

Describe the mechanisms which comprise the internal control over financial reporting (ICFR) risk control and management system at the company.

F.1. THE COMPANY’S CONTROL ENVIRONMENT

Specify at least the following components with a description of their main characteristics:

F.1.1. The bodies and/or functions responsible for: (i) the existence and regular updating of a suitable, effective ICFR; (ii) its implementation; and (iii) its monitoring.

The Board of Directors of Telefónica, S.A. (hereinafter Telefónica) assumes ultimate responsibility of ensuring that an adequate and effective internal control over financial reporting system (ICFR) exists and is updated.

The Board of Directors is, in accordance with prevailing laws and the Bylaws, the highest administrative and representative body of the Company, and basically consists of a supervisory and control body, while the executive bodies and management team are responsible for the day-to-day management of the Company’s businesses.

The Bylaws and Regulations of the Board of Directors state that the primary duty of the Audit and Control Committee shall be to support the Board of Directors in its supervisory duties. Specifically, it shall have at least the following powers and duties:

- Oversee the process of preparing and presenting mandatory financial reporting and submitting recommendations of proposals to the administrative body aimed at safeguarding its integrity. With respect thereto, it shall be responsible for supervising the process of preparation and the completeness of the financial information relating to the Company and the Group, reviewing compliance with regulatory requirements, the proper determination of the scope of consolidation, and the correct application of accounting standards, informing the Board of Directors thereof.

- Monitoring the effectiveness of the Company’s internal control, internal audit and risk management systems, including fiscal risks, and discuss with the auditors material weaknesses and significant deficiencies in the internal control system detected during the audit, without compromising their independence at any time. For that purposes, if deemed necessary, it can submit recommendations or proposals to the Board of Directors and an appropriate monitoring period. With respect thereto, it shall be responsible for proposing to the Board of Directors a risk control and management policy, which shall identify at least the following types of risk (operational, technological, financial, legal and reputational) which the Company faces; the level of risk which the Company deems acceptable; the measures for mitigating the impact of the identified risks should they materialise; and the control and information systems to be employed to control and manage said risks.

- Establish and maintain appropriate relations with the Auditor in order to receive, for review by the Committee, information on all matters that could jeopardise the Auditor’s independence, and, when applicable, the authorisation of permitted services, according to current legislation, and such other communications as may be provided for in auditing legislation and in technical auditing regulations. In any event, the Audit and Control Committee must receive, on an annual basis, written confirmation from the Auditor of its independence vis-à-vis the entity or entities directly or indirectly related thereto, as well as in-depth and individualised information regarding additional services of any kind provided as well as the fees received to such entities by the Auditor or by the persons or entities related thereto pursuant to the provisions of prevailing legislation.

- Issue on an annual basis, prior to the issuance of the audit report, a report stating an opinion on whether the independence of the Auditor is compromised. This report will focus on the assessment of the provision of each and every one of the additional services referred to in previous point, considered individual and in their entirety, other than legal audit, and in relation to the regime of independence or laws regulating auditing activities.

According to the Regulation of the Board of Directors, the Nominating, Compensation and Corporate Governance Committee must meet at least once every quarter. In practice, the Committee meets every month, and in fact every time it is considered appropriate.

In order to carry out this supervisory function, the Audit and Control Committee is assisted by the entire Company management, including Internal Audit.

All the different areas and functional units of the Telefónica Group are important in ICFR (internal control over financial reporting), the Financial areas playing a key role, as they are responsible for preparing, maintaining and updating the different procedures that govern their operations and identify the tasks to be carried out, as well as the persons in charge of the same.
F.1.2. The existence or otherwise of the following components, especially in connection with the financial reporting process:

- The departments and/or mechanisms in charge of: (i) the design and review of the organizational structure; (ii) defining clear lines of responsibility and authority, with an appropriate distribution of tasks and functions; and (iii) deploying procedures so this structure is communicated effectively throughout the company.

The Board of Directors is responsible for designing and reviewing the Company’s organizational structure, ensuring there is an adequate separation of functions and that satisfactory coordination mechanisms among the different areas are established. The Human Resources Division carries out the deployment in its respective fields.

Use of the Telefónica Group’s economic-financial information system is regulated through several manuals, instructions and internal rules and regulations, the most noteworthy of which are as follows:

1. **Corporate Regulations on the Control, Registration and Reporting of Financial and Accounting Information**, which sets out the basic principles of the Telefónica Group’s financial and accounting reporting system, and the procedures and mechanisms in place to oversee this system.

2. **Accounting Policies and Measurement Criteria Manual**, designed to unify and standardise the accounting criteria and policies used by all the Group companies to ensure Telefónica operates as a consolidated and uniform group.

3. **Instructions for annual and quarterly accounting closes**, published annually or quarterly to establish the procedures and schedule all Telefónica Group companies must follow when reporting financial and accounting information to enable the Telefónica Group’s Consolidation Department to prepare the Group’s consolidated financial information, to comply with Telefónica’s legal and reporting requirements in Spain and the other countries in which its shares are listed.

4. **Annual calendar of financial accounting information**, applicable to all Telefónica Group companies to establish the monthly accounting-financial reporting dates at the start of each period.

These documents define and delimit responsibilities at each level of the organization regarding the reliability of the information published.

The Management levels of the Company are also available on the Group Intranet.

- Code of conduct, approving body, dissemination and instruction, principles and values covered (stating whether it makes specific reference to record keeping and financial reporting), body in charge of investigating breaches and proposing corrective or disciplinary action.

In December 2006, Telefónica’s Board of Directors approved the unification of the Codes of Ethics of the Group’s different companies in the new “Code of Ethics of Telefónica, Our Business Principles”, to be applied as standard in all countries where the Telefónica Group operates, and for all its employees (at all levels of the organisation, directors and non-directors). The “Code of Ethics of Telefónica, Our Business Principles” has been updated in 2015.

The Business Principles are based on a series of general criteria which concern honesty and trust, abidance by prevailing laws, integrity and respect for human rights. It also sets out specific principles focused on ensuring the trust of customers, professionals, shareholders, suppliers and of society at large.

They expressly mention issues related to recording transactions and preparation of financial information: “We prepare financial and accounting records in an accurate and reliable manner”.

This Code of Ethics is accessible to all employees via the intranet, and procedures are in place in the Telefónica Group to update, monitor adherence to and disseminate these Business Principles.

Telefónica has an Office of Business Principles which is responsible for ensuring compliance therewith. It comprises the most senior representatives of the General Secretary’s Office, Human Resources, Public Affairs and Regulation, Chief Commercial Digital Officer (CCDO), Operations, Purchases and Internal Audit.

The Office is in charge of:

1. Guaranteeing that Telefónica conducts business in an ethical and responsible manner, and that the Company’s reputation is not tarnished.

2. Developing the mechanisms need to ensure the Code of Ethics is followed to the letter in all regions/countries/business units.

3. Overseeing, reviewing and contemplating the implementation of the Business Principles across the entire Telefónica Group.

Training courses are provided to all employees through the online training platform to reinforce knowledge of these Business Principles.
4. Examining any matters or proposals in the Group that could represent a risk to the Business Principles and associated policies and therefore, the brand and reputation.

Should any type of conduct which is not in keeping with applicable laws, in the Business Principles or in internal regulations, come to light, then, after the pertinent analysis, disciplinary measures will be applied in accordance with the regime established in the applicable labour laws, distinguishing between minor, serious and very serious sanctions, depending on the circumstances.

Training programmes are also regularly organised to ensure employees are aware of these rules and principles.

Telefónica, S.A. also has an “Internal Code of Conduct” for Securities Markets, setting out the general guidelines and principles of conduct for the persons involved in securities and financial instrument transactions entered into by the Company and its subsidiaries.

Whistle-blowing channel, for the reporting to the Audit Committee of any irregularities of a financial or accounting nature, as well as breaches of the code of conduct and malpractice within the organisation, stating whether reports made through this channel are confidential.

With regard to the whistle-blowing channel, as specified in Article 22 of Telefónica, S.A.’s Regulations for the Board of Directors, the Audit and Control Committee’s duties include: “Establishing and maintaining a mechanism to allow employees to confidentially and anonymously report potentially significant irregularities, particularly any financial or accounting irregularities detected within the Company”.

The Telefónica Group has two whistle-blowing channels:

**SOX Whistle-blowing Channel:** This channel was approved by the Audit and Control Committee in April 2004 to fulfil the obligations laid down in the Sarbanes-Oxley Act (SOX), as a listed company on the New York Stock Exchange. It is open to all Telefónica Group employees. Any irregularities reported through the channel must only be related with financial-accounting information, internal controls thereof, and/or audit- related matters.

This channel is confidential and anonymous, since the contents of any reports are sent automatically to the Secretary of Telefónica S.A.’s Audit and Control Committee after removing the sender’s name, and the source of the message cannot be traced in any event.

The channel is accessible through the Internal Audit webpage on Telefónica’s intranet.

The Audit and Control Committee receives all complaints made through this channel regarding internal controls, accounting or the audit of the financial statements. All complaints of this nature will be treated and resolved by the Committee appropriately.

**Business Principles Whistle-blowing Channel:** In addition to the “Business Principles” ethical code, the Board of Directors approved a whistle-blowing channel for employees. In it, professionals can notify the Company of any behaviour, actions or events that could breach the ethical code, the Company’s internal rules, or any regulations governing its activity, and jeopardise the contractual relationship between the Company and the accused party. Questions, advice and information on compliance with the Business Principles and associated policies and rules can also be submitted through this channel.

As a general rule, the policy of the Business Principles Whistle-blowing Channel is not to promote anonymous messages. However the confidentiality of the complainant’s identity is safeguarded at all times.

Telefónica S.A.’s Office of Business Principles is responsible for the Business Principles Whistle-blowing Channel.

**Training and refresher courses for personnel involved in preparing and reviewing financial information or evaluating ICFR, which address, at least, accounting rules, auditing, internal control and risk management.**

With regard to employee training in financial and control issues, we would note that in 2007 the Telefónica Corporate University (Universitas Telefónica) was opened to help contribute to the Telefónica Group’s advancement through lifelong learning. All the University’s training programs are based on developing the corporate culture, the business strategy and management and leadership skills.

Likewise, the Finances Area offers training plans and seminars to all personnel working in the Group’s financial areas and other pertinent areas (tax, M&A, etc.), with the aim of informing them of any accounting or financial changes which are applicable to their job of preparing consolidated financial information. This area also publishes IFRS (International Financial Reporting Standards) information bulletins summarising the main changes to accounting methodology, as well as clarifications on various other related issues.
Financial reporting personnel also attend technical sessions run by external consultancy firms and covering developments in accounting.

Lastly, the Telefónica Group also has an on-line training platform which includes a finance school providing specific training and refresher courses on financial information, as well as an internal control school providing instruction on auditing, internal control and risk management.

F.2. RISK ASSESSMENT IN FINANCIAL REPORTING

Report, at least:

F.2.1. The main characteristics of the risk identification process, including risks of error or fraud, stating whether:

- The process exists and is documented.

  Given the vast number of processes involved in financial reporting at the Telefónica Group, a model has been developed to select the most significant processes by applying a so-called Scope Definition Model, which is documented. This model is applied to the financial information reported by subsidiaries or companies managed by Telefónica. The model selects the accounts with the largest contribution to the Group’s consolidated financial information and then identifies the processes used to generate this information. Once the processes have been identified, the risks affecting financial reporting are analysed.

- The process covers all financial reporting objectives, (existence and occurrence; completeness; valuation; presentation, disclosure and comparability; and rights and obligations), is updated and with what frequency.

  This identification procedure covers all the financial reporting objectives of existence and occurrence, completeness, valuation, presentation, disclosure and fraud. Risk identification is carried out on an annual basis.

  A specific process is in place to define the scope of consolidation, with reference to the possible existence of complex corporate structures, special purpose vehicles, holding companies, etc.

  In the process of identifying the consolidation scope, the Financial Area regularly updates the consolidation scope, verifying additions and removals of companies with the legal and financial departments of the different companies which are part of the Group.

  The process addresses other types of risk (operational, technological, financial, legal, fiscal, reputational, environmental, etc.) insofar as they may affect the financial statements.

    As indicated above, Telefónica also has a Risk Management Model covering four key areas of risk:

  1) Business risks
  2) Operational risks
  3) Global risks
  4) Financial risks

    Financial risks include risks associated with the accuracy, completeness and publication of reporting information. Tax risks are also included within this category.

- Which of the company’s governing bodies is responsible for overseeing the process.

  Pursuant to the provisions of Article 22 of the Regulation of the Board of Directors of Telefónica, S.A., the Board of Directors, through the Audit and Control Committee, supervises this process.

F.3. CONTROL ACTIVITIES

Indicate the existence of at least the following components, and specify their main characteristics.

F.3.1. Procedures for reviewing and authorizing the financial information and description of ICFR to be disclosed to the markets, stating who is responsible in each case and documentation and flow charts of activities and controls (including those addressing the risk of fraud) for each type of transaction that may materially affect the financial statements, including procedures for the closing of accounts and for the separate review of critical judgments, estimates, evaluations and projections.

On March 26, 2003 Board of Directors of Telefónica, S.A. approved the “Regulations governing disclosure and reporting to the markets”. These regulate the basic principles of operation of the financial disclosure control processes and systems which guarantee that all relevant consolidated financial information of Telefónica, S.A. is communicated to the Company’s senior executives and its management team, assigning to the Internal Audit the duty of periodically assessing the functioning of these processes and systems.

Each quarter the Finance Department submits the periodic financial information to the Audit and Control Committee, highlighting the main events and accounting criteria applied and clarifying any major events which occurred during the period.
Likewise, the Telefónica Group has documented financial processes in place which stipulate common criteria for preparing financial information in all Group companies, as well as any outsourced activities.

The Company also follows documented procedures for preparing consolidated financial information whereby those employees responsible for the different areas are able to verify this information.

Also, and pursuant to the internal regulations, the Executive Chairmen and the Finance Directors of Group companies must submit a certificate to the Corporate Finance Department stating that they have reviewed the financial information being presented, that the financial statements give a true and fair view, in all material respects, of the financial position, results and cash position, and that there are no significant risks to the business or unhedged risks which may have a material impact on the Company’s equity and financial position.

In relation to the accounting close, the Financial Department issues mandatory instructions setting out the calendar and contents for the financial reporting period for the preparation of the consolidated annual financial statements.

The Corporate Finance Department reviews the key judgments, estimates, valuations and forecasts to identify critical accounting policies that require the use of estimates and value judgments. In these cases, the Corporate Finance Department also establishes the necessary operational co-ordination actions with the rest of the Telefónica Group units for their specific areas of activity and knowledge before presenting them to the Audit and Control Committee. The most relevant are dealt with by the Audit and Control Committee. Senior management defines the format for presenting the annual financial statements prior to approval by the Board.

Lastly, Internal Audit, as part of its annual audit plan, sets out work plans every year to assess the internal control of financial reporting model (ICFR).

F.3.2. Internal control policies and procedures for information systems (including secure access, control of changes, system operation, continuity and segregation of duties) giving support to key company processes regarding the preparation and publication of financial information.

The Global Information Systems Department of the Telefónica Group is responsible for the global management of Information Systems for all the Group’s businesses, defining strategy and technological planning, ensuring quality in service, cost and security required by the Group.

One of its duties is to develop and implement systems to improve the efficiency, efficacy and profitability of Group processes, the definition and implementation of policies and security standards for applications and infrastructures (in conjunction with the Security and Networks departments), which includes IT aspects of the internal control model.

The Corporate Information Security Policy defines information and the systems which process it as strategic assets, and sets out the security requirements which must be met by Group companies, and the guidelines which they are obliged to follow, through implementing the adequate controls, in accordance with the following domains:

- Organisation and functions
- Personnel obligations
- Information classification and processing
- Identification and authentication
- Control of access
- Auditing and monitoring records
- Networks and communications
- Control of software
- Systems development and maintenance
- Incident management
- Media management and distribution
- Back-up and recovery
- Business continuity
- Physical and environmental security
- Compliance with prevailing legislation

Lastly, Internal Audit, as part of its annual audit plan, sets out work plans to verify the efficacy and efficiency of the IT governance model, suitability of controls and data integrity.
F.3.3. Internal control policies and procedures for overseeing the management of outsourced activities, and of the appraisal, calculation or valuation services commissioned from independent experts, when these may materially affect the financial statements.

If a process or part of a process is outsourced to an independent party, controls are still required to ensure the entire process is adequately controlled. Given the importance of outsourcing services and the impacts that this can have on the opinion about ICFR, measures are taken in the Telefónica Group to demonstrate a minimum level of control in the independent party. Actions taken to achieve this objective are three-fold:

- **Certification of internal control by an independent third party:** ISAE3402 and/or SSAE16 certifications.
- **Implementation of specific controls:** identified, designed, implemented and assessed by the Company.
- **Direct assessment:** an assessment of outsourced processes by Internal Audit.

When Teléfonica, S.A. or any of its subsidiaries engage the services of an independent expert whose findings may materially affect the consolidated financial statements, as part of the selection process the competence, training, credentials and independence of the third party as regards the methods and main hypothesis used, is verified directly by the area contracting the service and, if applicable with the procurement department. The financial department has established control activities geared towards guaranteeing the validity of data, the methods used, and the reasonability of the assumptions used by the third party using regular monitoring of each function’s own KPIs in order to ensure compliance of the outsourced process according to the Group’s different policies and guidelines.

Likewise, there is an internal procedure for engaging independent experts which requires specific levels of approval.

F.4. INFORMATION AND COMMUNICATION

Indicate the existence of at least the following components, and specify their main characteristics:

F.4.1. A specific function in charge of defining and maintaining accounting policies (accounting policies area or department) and settling doubts or disputes over their interpretation, which is in regular communication with the team in charge of operations, and a manual of accounting policies regularly updated and communicated to all the company’s operating units.

The Financial Department of the Group is charged with defining and updating the accounting policies used for preparing the consolidated financial information.

Thus, this area publishes IFRS (International Financial Reporting Standards) information bulletins summarising the main changes to accounting methodology, as well as clarifications on various other related issues. This bulletins are published on a monthly basis.

Also, the Telefónica Group has an Accounting Policies Manual which is updated annually, the last update took place in December 2015. The objectives of this manual are: to align the corporate accounting principles and policies with IFRS; to maintain accounting principles and policies which ensure that the information is comparable within the Group and offers optimum management of the source of information; to improve the quality of the accounting information of the various Group companies and of the Consolidated Group by disclosing, agreeing and introducing accounting principles which are unique to the Group; and to facilitate the accounting integration of acquired and newly-created companies into the Group’s accounting system by means of a reference manual.

This Manual is mandatory for all companies belonging to the Telefónica Group, and shall be applied to their reporting methods when preparing the consolidated financial statements.

This documentation is regularly sent by email and is available for the entire Group on the Telefónica intranet.

The accounting policies area maintains a constant dialogue with the accounting heads of the Group’s main operations, both proactively and reactively. This dialogue is useful not only for resolving doubts or conflicts but also to ensure that accounting criteria in the Group are uniform and also for sharing best practices between operators.
F.4.2. Mechanisms in standard format for the capture and preparation of financial information, which are applied and used in all units within the entity or group, and support its main financial statements and accompanying notes as well as disclosures concerning ICFR

There is a Compliance Manual for Consolidation Reporting which includes specific instructions on preparing the disclosures which comprise the reporting for the consolidation of the Telefónica Group’s financial statements and the preparation of consolidated financial information.

Likewise, the Telefónica Group has implemented a specific software system for the reporting of the individual financial statements at its various subsidiaries, as well as the necessary notes and disclosures for preparing the consolidated annual financial statements. This tool is also used to carry out the consolidation process and its subsequent analysis. The system is managed centrally and uses the same accounts plan.

F.5. SYSTEM FUNCTION MONITORING

Indicate the existence of at least the following components, describing their main characteristics:

F.5.1. The ICFR monitoring activities undertaken by the Audit Committee and the Company has an internal audit function whose powers include supporting the Audit Committee in its role of monitoring the internal control system, including ICFR. Describe the scope of the ICFR assessment conducted in the year and the procedure for the person in charge to communicate its findings. State also whether the company has an action plan specifying corrective measures for any flaws detected, and whether it has taken stock of their potential impact on its financial information.

As mentioned beforehand, the Corporate Bylaws and Regulations of the Board of Directors state that the primary duty of the Audit and Control Committee shall be to support the Board of Directors in its supervisory duties, with its main functions including: supervising the effectiveness of the Company’s internal control system and risk management systems, and discussing with the Auditors significant weaknesses in the internal control system detected during the audit.

The Audit and Control Committee is responsible for supervising the effectiveness of the internal controls carried out by the Telefónica Group’s Internal Audit function.

The Internal Audit function reports functionally to the Audit and Control Committee, with the primary goal of lending them support in their responsibilities concerning ensuring governance, risk management, and the Group’s Internal Control System. Internal Control comprises all process which may reasonably ensure compliance with laws, regulations and internal rules, reliability of information, efficiency and efficacy of operations, and the integrity of the organisation’s net worth.

Internal Audit is responsible for implementing the International Standards for the Professional Practice of Internal Auditing and has been awarded a Quality Certificate from the Institute of Internal Auditors.

With regard to supervision of Internal Control over Financial Reporting (ICFR), Telefónica, S.A. is listed on the New York Stock Exchange and is therefore subject to the regulatory requirements established by the US authorities applicable to all companies trading on this exchange.

Among these requirements is the aforementioned Sarbanes-Oxley Act and, specifically, Section 404 which stipulates that all listed companies in the US market must evaluate on an annual basis the effectiveness of their ICFR procedures and internal control structure.

The External Auditor issues its own independent opinion on the effectiveness of financial reporting (ICFR).

To fulfill this objective, the Telefónica Group uses a three-tier internal control of financial reporting evaluation model, while every year the Internal Audit function is responsible for evaluating its performance.

**Self-appraisal Questionnaires**

All the Group’s subsidiaries complete self-appraisal questionnaires every year, the responses to which are certified by officers in charge of internal control over financial reporting (ICFR) in each company (Chief Executive Officer (CEO) and Chief Financial Officer (CFO)). These questionnaires cover those aspects of ICFR that are deemed to be minimum requirements to achieve reasonable assurance of the reliability of the financial information. A sample of responses is audited by the Internal Audit unit.

**Review of processes and specific controls**

In certain companies, in addition to filling out the self-appraisal questionnaire, taking into account the significance of their contribution to the Group’s key economic-financial figures and other risk factors considered, their processes and controls are directly reviewed applying the General Assessment Model, which in turn uses the Definition of Scopes Model, in order to identify the critical accounts of each company of the Telefónica Group in accordance with previously established criteria.
Once these critical accounts are identified for review, the General Evaluation Model is applied as follows:

The processes and systems associated with the critical accounts are determined.

Risks affecting the financial reporting vis-à-vis these processes are identified.

Checks and, where necessary, process controls are put in place to provide reasonable assurance that the documentation and design of controls over financial reporting are adequate.

Audit tests are carried out to assess the effectiveness of the controls.

**Review of general controls**

The Group’s general controls are evaluated at least once a year, largely taking into account questions regarding regulations and guidelines applied at a global level across the Group.

Supervision of general controls on data systems is designed to review management of changes to programmes, data and systems access and management of changes to infrastructure, back up, scheduled tasks and issues.

If deficiencies in control and/or areas for improvement come to light during the review tasks, the Management will be informed using the reports prepared by the Internal Audit unit. Once they receive the report, the managers responsible for controls will state the action plans to resolve the identified control deficiencies, and also the estimated periods for them to be implemented.

**F.5.2.** If it has a discussion procedure whereby the auditor (pursuant to TAS), the internal audit function and other experts can report any significant internal control weaknesses encountered during their review of the financial statements or other assignments, to the company’s senior management and its Audit Committee or Board of Directors. State also whether the entity has an action plan to correct or mitigate the weaknesses found.

As explained beforehand, the Internal Audit unit also provides support to the Audit and Control Committee in monitoring the correct functioning of the ICFR system. The Internal Audit unit participates in the Audit and Control Committee meetings, and reports regularly on the findings of the performed tasks, as well as action plans established to mitigate and the degree of implementation thereof.

Furthermore, the External Auditor participates in the Audit and Control Committee meetings, when called to do so by the Committee, to explain and clarify different aspects of the audit reports and other aspects of its work, including tasks performed to guarantee the effectiveness of the system of internal control over financial reporting (ICFR). The External Auditor has immediate access to the Senior management and the Chairman of Audit and Control Committee to report the significant deficiencies identified in the internal controls.

**F.6. OTHER RELEVANT INFORMATION**

Not applicable

**F.7. EXTERNAL AUDITOR REVIEW**

State whether:

**F.7.1.** The ICFR information supplied to the market has been reviewed by the external auditor, in which case the corresponding report should be attached. Otherwise, explain the reasons for the absence of this review. Otherwise, explain the reasons for the absence of this review.

The attached information on ICFR has been submitted to review by the External Auditor, whose report is attached as an appendix to this document.
G. Degree of Compliance with Corporate Governance Recommendations

Indicate the extent to which the company follows the recommendations of the Good Governance Code of listed companies.

Should any recommendation not be followed or be only partially followed, a detailed explanation should be given of the reasons so that the shareholders, investors and the market in general have sufficient information to assess the way the company works. General explanations will not be acceptable.

1. THE BYLAWS OF LISTED COMPANIES SHOULD NOT PLACE AN UPPER LIMIT ON THE VOTES THAT CAN BE CAST BY A SINGLE SHAREHOLDER, OR IMPOSE OTHER OBSTACLES TO THE TAKEOVER OF THE COMPANY BY MEANS OF SHARE PURCHASES ON THE MARKET.

Explain

In accordance with Article 26 of the Corporate Bylaws, no shareholder may cast a number of votes in excess of 10 percent of the total voting capital existing at any time, regardless of the number of shares held by such shareholder and in full compliance with mandatory requirements of law. In determining the maximum number of votes that each shareholder may cast, only the shares held by each such shareholder shall be computed. It does not include additional votes cast on behalf of other shareholders who may have appointed them as proxy, who are themselves likewise restricted by the 10 percent voting ceiling.

The limitation established in the preceding paragraphs shall also apply to the maximum number of votes that may be collectively or individually cast by two or more shareholder companies belonging to the same group of entities, as well as to the maximum number of votes that may be cast by an individual or corporate shareholder and the entity or entities that are shareholders themselves and which are directly or indirectly controlled by such individual or corporate shareholder.

In addition, Article 30 of the Corporate Bylaws stipulates that no person may be appointed as Director unless they have held, for more than three years prior to their appointment, a number of shares of the Company representing a nominal value of at least 3,000 euros, which the Director may not transfer while in office. These requirements shall not apply to those persons who, at the time of their appointment, are related to the Company under an employment or professional relationship, or when the Board of Directors resolves to waive such requirements with the favorable vote of at least 85 percent of its members.

Article 31 of the Corporate Bylaws establishes that, in order for a Director to be appointed Chairman, Vice-Chairman, Chief Executive Officer or member of the Executive Commission, it shall be necessary for such Director to have served on the Board for at least the three years immediately prior to any such appointment. However, such length of service shall not be required if the appointment is made with the favorable vote of at least 85 percent of the members of the Board of Directors.

The Corporate Bylaws (Article 26) restrict the number of shares that may be cast by a single shareholder or by shareholders belonging to the same group in order to achieve a suitable balance and protect the position of minority shareholders, thus avoiding a potential concentration of votes among a reduced number of shareholders, which could impact on the guiding principle that the General Shareholders’ Meeting must act in the interest of all the shareholders. Telefónica believes that this measure does not constitute a blocking mechanism of takeover bids but rather a guarantee that the acquisition of control required in the interests of all shareholders, an offer for one hundred percent of the capital, because, naturally, and as taught by experience, potential offerors may make their offer conditional upon the removal of the defense mechanism.

In relation to the above and in accordance with the provisions of Article 527 of the Spanish Corporations Act, any clauses in the Bylaws of listed corporations that directly or indirectly restrict the number of shares that may be cast by a single shareholder by shareholders belonging to the same group or by any parties acting together with the aforementioned, will rendered null and void when, subsequent to a takeover bid, the offeror has a stake equal to or over 70% of the share capital which confers voting rights, unless the offeror was not subject to neutralization measures to prevent a takeover bid or had not adapted these measures accordingly.

In addition, the special requirements for appointment as Director (Article 30 of the Corporate Bylaws) or as Chairman, Vice-Chairman, Chief Executive Officer or member of the Executive Commission (Article 31 of the Corporate Bylaws) are justified by the desire that access to the management decision-making body and to the most significant positions thereon is reserved to persons who have demonstrated their commitment to the Company and who, in addition, have adequate experience as members of the Board, such that continuity of the management model adopted by the Telefónica Group may be assured in the interest of all of its shareholders and stakeholders. In any event, these special requirements may be waived by broad consensus among the members of the Board of Directors, namely, with the favorable vote of at least 85 percent of its members, as provided by the aforementioned Articles of the Corporate Bylaws.
2. WHEN A DOMINANT AND A SUBSIDIARY COMPANY ARE BOTH LISTED, THEY SHOULD PROVIDE DETAILED DISCLOSURE ON:

a) The activity they engage in and any business dealings between them, as well as between the listed subsidiary and other group companies.

b) The mechanisms in place to resolve possible conflicts of interest.

Not applicable

3. DURING THE ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING THE CHAIRMAN OF THE BOARD SHOULD VERBALLY INFORM SHAREHOLDERS IN SUFFICIENT DETAIL OF THE MOST RELEVANT ASPECTS OF THE COMPANY’S CORPORATE GOVERNANCE, SUPPLEMENTING THE WRITTEN INFORMATION CIRCULATED IN THE ANNUAL CORPORATE GOVERNANCE REPORT. IN PARTICULAR:

a) Changes taking place since the previous annual general meeting.

b) The specific reasons for the company not following a given Good Governance Code recommendation and any alternative procedures followed in its stead.

Complies

4. THE COMPANY SHOULD DRAW UP AND IMPLEMENT A POLICY OF COMMUNICATION AND CONTACTS WITH SHAREHOLDERS, INSTITUTIONAL INVESTORS AND PROXY ADVISORS THAT COMPLIES IN FULL WITH MARKET ABUSE REGULATIONS AND ACCORDS EQUITABLE TREATMENT TO SHAREHOLDERS IN THE SAME POSITION.

This policy should be disclosed on the company’s website, complete with details of how it has been put into practice and the identities of the relevant interlocutors or those charged with its implementation.

Complies

5. THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS SHOULD NOT MAKE A PROPOSAL TO THE GENERAL MEETING FOR THE DELEGATION OF POWERS TO ISSUE SHARES OR CONVERTIBLE SECURITIES WITHOUT PRE-EMPTIVE SUBSCRIPTION RIGHTS FOR AN AMOUNT EXCEEDING 20% OF CAPITAL AT THE TIME OF SUCH DELEGATION.

When a board approves the issuance of shares or convertible securities without pre-emptive subscription rights, the company should immediately post a report on its website explaining the exclusion as envisaged in company legislation.

Complies

6. LISTED COMPANIES DRAWING UP THE FOLLOWING REPORTS ON A VOLUNTARY OR COMPULSORY BASIS SHOULD PUBLISH THEM ON THEIR WEBSITE WELL IN ADVANCE OF THE ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING, EVEN IF THEIR DISTRIBUTION IS NOT OBLIGATORY:

a) Report on auditor independence.

b) Reviews of the operation of the Audit Committee and the Nomination and Remuneration Committee.

c) Audit Committee report on third-party transactions.

d) Report on corporate social responsibility policy.

Complies

7. THE COMPANY SHOULD BROADCAST ITS GENERAL MEETINGS LIVE ON THE CORPORATE WEBSITE.

Explain

The Company decided not to offer a live webcast of its 2015 General Shareholders Meeting, for organisational reasons and owing to the way the Meeting was developed (possible changes which could arise). Nonetheless, Telefónica is analysing the possibility of broadcasting future General Shareholders meetings live on its website.

8. THE AUDIT COMMITTEE SHOULD STRIVE TO ENSURE THAT THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS CAN PRESENT THE COMPANY’S ACCOUNTS TO THE GENERAL MEETING WITHOUT LIMITATIONS OR QUALIFICATIONS IN THE AUDITOR’S REPORT. IN THE EXCEPTIONAL CASE THAT QUALIFICATIONS EXIST, BOTH THE CHAIRMAN OF THE AUDIT COMMITTEE AND THE AUDITORS SHOULD GIVE A CLEAR ACCOUNT TO SHAREHOLDERS OF THEIR SCOPE AND CONTENT.

Complies
9. THE COMPANY SHOULD DISCLOSE ITS CONDITIONS AND PROCEDURES FOR ADMITTING SHARE OWNERSHIP, THE RIGHT TO ATTEND GENERAL MEETINGS AND THE EXERCISE OR DELEGATION OF VOTING RIGHTS, AND DISPLAY THEM PERMANENTLY ON ITS WEBSITE.

Such conditions and procedures should encourage shareholders to attend and exercise their rights and be applied in a non-discriminatory manner.

Complies

10. WHEN AN ACCREDITED SHAREHOLDER EXERCISES THE RIGHT TO SUPPLEMENT THE AGENDA OR SUBMIT NEW PROPOSALS PRIOR TO THE GENERAL MEETING, THE COMPANY SHOULD:

a) Immediately circulate the supplementary items and new proposals.

b) Disclose the model of attendance card or proxy appointment or remote voting form duly modified so that new agenda items and alternative proposals can be voted on in the same terms as those submitted by the Board of Directors.

c) Put all these items or alternative proposals to the vote applying the same voting rules as for those submitted by the Board of Directors.

d) After the general meeting, disclose the breakdown of votes on such supplementary items or alternative proposals.

Not applicable

11. IN THE EVENT THAT A COMPANY PLANS TO PAY FOR ATTENDANCE AT THE GENERAL MEETING, IT SHOULD FIRST ESTABLISH A GENERAL, LONG-TERM POLICY IN THIS RESPECT.

Not applicable

12. THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS SHOULD PERFORM ITS DUTIES WITH UNITY OF PURPOSE AND INDEPENDENT JUDGEMENT, ACCORDING THE SAME TREATMENT TO ALL SHAREHOLDERS IN THE SAME POSITION. IT SHOULD BE GUIDED AT ALL TIMES BY THE COMPANY’S BEST INTEREST, UNDERSTOOD AS THE CREATION OF A PROFITABLE BUSINESS THAT PROMOTES ITS SUSTAINABLE SUCCESS OVER TIME, WHILE MAXIMISING ITS ECONOMIC VALUE.

In pursuing the corporate interest, it should not only abide by laws and regulations and conduct itself according to principles of good faith, ethics and respect for commonly accepted customs and good practices, but also strive to reconcile its own interests with the legitimate interests of its employees, suppliers, clients and other stakeholders, as well as with the impact of its activities on the broader community and the natural environment.

Complies

13. THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS SHOULD HAVE AN OPTIMAL SIZE TO PROMOTE ITS EFFICIENT FUNCTIONING AND MAXIMIZE PARTICIPATION. THE RECOMMENDED RANGE IS ACCORDINGLY BETWEEN FIVE AND FIFTEEN MEMBERS.

Explain

The complexity of the Telefónica Group organizational structure, given the considerable number of companies it comprises, the variety of sectors it operates in, its multinational nature, as well as its economic and business relevance, justify the fact that the number of members of the Board is adequate to achieve an efficient and operative operation.

In addition, it is important to bear in mind the Company’s large number of Board committees, which ensures the active participation of all its Directors.

14. THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS SHOULD APPROVE A DIRECTOR SELECTION POLICY THAT:

a) Is concrete and verifiable.

b) Ensures that the appointment or reelection proposals are based on a prior analysis of the Board’s needs.

c) Favours a diversity of knowledge, experience and gender.

The results of the prior analysis of board needs should be written up in the Nomination Committee’s explanatory report, to be published when the general meeting is convened that will ratify the appointment and re-election of each Director.

The director selection policy should pursue the goal of having at least 30% of total board places occupied by women Directors before the year 2020.
The Nomination Committee should run an annual check on compliance with the director selection policy and set out its findings in the Annual Corporate Governance Report.

Complies

15. PROPRIETARY AND INDEPENDENT DIRECTORS SHOULD CONSTITUTE AN AMPLE MAJORITY ON THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS, WHILE THE NUMBER OF EXECUTIVE DIRECTORS SHOULD BE THE MINIMUM PRACTICAL BEARING IN MIND THE COMPLEXITY OF THE CORPORATE GROUP AND THE OWNERSHIP INTERESTS THEY CONTROL.

Complies


This criterion can be relaxed:

a) In large cap companies where few or no equity stakes attain the legal threshold for significant shareholdings.

b) In companies with a plurality of shareholders represented on the Board but not otherwise related.

Explain

The aforementioned recommendation 16 refers to the composition of the group of External Directors. As stated in Section C.1.3 of this Annual Corporate Governance Report, at 31 December 2015, the group of External Directors of Telefónica, S.A. was composed of 15 members (of a total of 18 Members), of whom 5 are Proprietary Directors, 7 are Independent Directors and 3 falls under the “Other External Directors” category.

Of the five Proprietary Directors, two act in representation of Fundación Bancaria Caixa d’Estalvis i Pensions de Barcelona, “la Caixa”, which holds 5.01% of the capital of Telefónica, S.A., two act in representation of Banco Bilbao Vizcaya Argentaria, S.A. (BBVA), which holds 6.07% of the capital, and one acts in representation of China Unicom (Hong Kong) Limited (China Unicom) which holds a 1.29% stake.

Applying the proportional criterion established in Article 243 of the LSC regarding the total number of Directors, the stakes held by “la Caixa” and BBVA are sufficient to entitle each entity to appoint a Director.

Moreover, it must be taken into account that recommendation 16 stipulates that this strict proportionality criterion can be relaxed so the weight of Proprietary Directors is greater than would strictly correspond to the total percentage of capital they represent in large cap companies where few or no equity stakes attain the legal threshold for significant shareholdings.

In this regard, Telefónica ranks among the top listed companies on Spanish stock exchanges in terms of stock market capitalization, reaching the figure of 50,921 million euros at December 31, 2015, which means a very high absolute value of the stakes of “la Caixa” and BBVA in Telefónica (that of “la Caixa” is 2,551 million euros, and that of BBVA is 3,091 million euros). This justifies the overrepresentation of these entities on the Board of Directors, rising from one member of the Board each (to which they would strictly have the right in accordance with Article 243 of the Spanish Corporations Act) to two members, i.e. permitting the appointment of just one more Proprietary Director over the strictly legal proportion.

On January 23, 2011, China Unicom and Telefónica, S.A. expanded on their existing strategic alliance and signed an extension to their Strategic Partnership Agreement, in which both companies agreed to strengthen and deepen their strategic cooperation in certain business areas, and committed to investing the equivalent of 500 million US dollars in ordinary shares of the other party. In recognition of China Unicom’s stake in Telefónica, approval was given at Telefónica’s General Shareholders’ Meeting held on May 18, 2011 for the appointment of a board member named by China Unicom.

17. INDEPENDENT DIRECTORS SHOULD BE AT LEAST HALF OF ALL BOARD MEMBERS.

However, when the company does not have a large market capitalisation, or when a large cap company has shareholders individually or concertedly controlling over 30 percent of capital, independent Directors should occupy, at least, a third of board places.

Explain

Telefónica, S.A. operates in a particularly complicated sector and one which is constantly changing, in which it is necessary to have a Board of Directors who are highly qualified, who are experts in the many different businesses and geographical areas in which the Company conducts its business.
Consequently, the Company has judged that the Board of Directors must necessarily include former executives of Telefónica, S.A. who have a far-reaching knowledge of the sector and the Company’s businesses, and who because of their previous relations with the Company cannot be considered to be independent.

Because of this policy, the percentage of members of the Board of Directors which may be considered as independent is slightly lower than 50% (7 instead of 9, the latter figure representing exactly half of the Board, which is made up of 18 directors).

In any event, Telefónica, S.A. believes that the structure of its Board of Directors – which is largely made up of non-executive Directors – includes directors who have the ideal profile to reinforce its leadership in the communications sector, while also effectively safeguarding its members’ independence, taken as a whole.

18. COMPANIES SHOULD DISCLOSE THE FOLLOWING DIRECTOR PARTICULARS ON THEIR WEBSITES AND KEEP THEM REGULARLY UPDATED:

a) Background and professional experience.

b) Directorships held in other companies, listed or otherwise, and other paid activities they engage in, of whatever nature.

c) Statement of the Director class to which they belong, in the case of proprietary Directors indicating the shareholder they represent or have links with.

d) Dates of their first appointment as a board member and subsequent re-elections.

e) Shares held in the company, and any options on the same.

Complies

19. FOLLOWING VERIFICATION BY THE NOMINATION COMMITTEE, THE ANNUAL CORPORATE GOVERNANCE REPORT SHOULD DISCLOSE THE REASONS FOR THE APPOINTMENT OF PROPRIETARY DIRECTORS AT THE URGING OF SHAREHOLDERS CONTROLLING LESS THAN 3 PERCENT OF CAPITAL; AND EXPLAIN ANY REJECTION OF A FORMAL REQUEST FOR A BOARD PLACE FROM SHAREHOLDERS WHOSE EQUITY STAKE IS EQUAL TO OR GREATER THAN THAT OF OTHERS APPLYING SUCCESSFULLY FOR A PROPRIETARY DIRECTORSHIP.

Complies

20. PROPRIETARY DIRECTORS SHOULD RESIGN WHEN THE SHAREHOLDERS THEY REPRESENT DISPOSE OF THEIR OWNERSHIP INTEREST IN ITS ENTIRETY. IF SUCH SHAREHOLDERS REDUCE THEIR STAKES, THEREBY LOSING SOME OF THEIR ENTITLEMENT TO PROPRIETARY DIRECTORS, THE LATTERS’ NUMBER SHOULD BE REDUCED ACCORDINGLY.

Complies

21. THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS SHOULD NOT PROPOSE THE REMOVAL OF INDEPENDENT DIRECTORS BEFORE THE EXPIRY OF THEIR TENURE AS MANDATED BY THE BYLAWS, EXCEPT WHERE THEY FIND JUST CAUSE, BASED ON A PROPOSAL FROM THE NOMINATION COMMITTEE. IN PARTICULAR, JUST CAUSE WILL BE PRESUMED WHEN DIRECTORS TAKE UP NEW POSTS OR RESPONSIBILITIES THAT PREVENT THEM ALLOCATING SUFFICIENT TIME TO THE WORK OF A BOARD MEMBER, OR ARE IN BREACH OF THEIR FIDUCIARY DUTIES OR COME UNDER ONE OF THE DISQUALIFYING GROUNDS FOR CLASSIFICATION AS INDEPENDENT ENUMERATED IN THE APPLICABLE LEGISLATION.

The removal of independent Directors may also be proposed when a takeover bid, merger or similar corporate transaction alters the company’s capital structure, provided the changes in board membership ensue from the proportionality criterion set out in recommendation 16.

Complies
22. COMPANIES SHOULD ESTABLISH RULES OBLIGING DIRECTORS TO DISCLOSE ANY CIRCUMSTANCE THAT MIGHT HARM THE ORGANISATION’S NAME OR REPUTATION, TENDERING THEIR RESIGNATION AS THE CASE MAY BE, AND, IN PARTICULAR, TO INFORM THE BOARD OF ANY CRIMINAL CHARGES BROUGHT AGAINST THEM AND THE PROGRESS OF ANY SUBSEQUENT TRIAL.

The moment a Director is indicted or tried for any of the offences stated in company legislation, the Board of Directors should open an investigation and, in light of the particular circumstances, decide whether or not he or she should be called on to resign. The Board should give a reasoned account of all such determinations in the Annual Corporate Governance Report.

Complies

23. DIRECTORS SHOULD EXPRESS THEIR CLEAR OPPOSITION WHEN THEY FEEL A PROPOSAL SUBMITTED FOR THE BOARD’S APPROVAL MIGHT DAMAGE THE CORPORATE INTEREST. IN PARTICULAR, INDEPENDENTS AND OTHER DIRECTORS NOT SUBJECT TO POTENTIAL CONFLICTS OF INTEREST SHOULD STRENÜOUSLY CHALLENGE ANY DECISION THAT COULD HARM THE INTERESTS OF SHAREHOLDERS LACKING BOARD REPRESENTATION.

When the Board makes material or reiterated decisions about which a Director has expressed serious reservations then he or she must draw the pertinent conclusions. Directors resigning for such causes should set out their reasons in the letter referred to in the next recommendation.

The terms of this recommendation also apply to the secretary of the Board, even if he or she is not a Director.

Complies

24. DIRECTORS WHO GIVE UP THEIR PLACE BEFORE THEIR TENURE EXPIRES, THROUGH RESIGNATION OR OTHERWISE, SHOULD STATE THEIR REASONS IN A LETTER TO BE SENT TO ALL MEMBERS OF THE BOARD. WHETHER OR NOT SUCH RESIGNATION IS DISCLOSED AS A MATERIAL EVENT, THE MOTIVATING FACTORS SHOULD BE EXPLAINED IN THE ANNUAL CORPORATE GOVERNANCE REPORT.

Complies

25. THE NOMINATION COMMITTEE SHOULD ENSURE THAT NON-EXECUTIVE DIRECTORS HAVE SUFFICIENT TIME AVAILABLE TO DISCHARGE THEIR RESPONSIBILITIES EFFECTIVELY.

The Board of Directors regulations should lay down the maximum number of company boards on which Directors can serve.

Complies

26. THE BOARD SHOULD MEET WITH THE NECESSARY FREQUENCY TO PROPERLY PERFORM ITS FUNCTIONS, EIGHT TIMES A YEAR AT LEAST, IN ACCORDANCE WITH A CALENDAR AND AGENDAS SET AT THE START OF THE YEAR, TO WHICH EACH DIRECTOR MAY PROPOSE THE ADDITION OF INITIALLY UNSCHEDULED ITEMS.

Complies

27. DIRECTOR ABSENCES SHOULD BE KEPT TO A STRICT MINIMUM AND QUANTIFIED IN THE ANNUAL CORPORATE GOVERNANCE REPORT. IN THE EVENT OF ABSENCE, DIRECTORS SHOULD DELEGATE THEIR POWERS OF REPRESENTATION WITH THE APPROPRIATE INSTRUCTIONS.

Complies

28. WHEN DIRECTORS OR THE SECRETARY EXPRESS CONCERNS ABOUT SOME PROPOSAL OR, IN THE CASE OF DIRECTORS, ABOUT THE COMPANY’S PERFORMANCE, AND SUCH CONCERNS ARE NOT RESOLVED AT THE MEETING, THEY SHOULD BE RECORDED IN THE MINUTE BOOK IF THE PERSON EXPRESSING THEM SO REQUESTS.

Complies

29. THE COMPANY SHOULD PROVIDE SUITABLE CHANNELS FOR DIRECTORS TO OBTAIN THE ADVICE THEY NEED TO CARRY OUT THEIR DUTIES, EXTENDING IF NECESSARY TO EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE AT THE COMPANY’S EXPENSE.

Complies

30. REGARDLESS OF THE KNOWLEDGE DIRECTORS MUST POSSESS TO CARRY OUT THEIR DUTIES, THEY SHOULD ALSO BE OFFERED REFRESHER PROGRAMMES WHEN CIRCUMSTANCES SO ADVISE.

Complies
31. The agendas of board meetings should clearly indicate on which points directors must arrive at a decision, so they can study the matter beforehand or gather together the material they need.

For reasons of urgency, the Chairman may wish to present decisions or resolutions for board approval that were not on the meeting agenda. In such exceptional circumstances, their inclusion will require the express prior consent, duly minuted, of the majority of directors present.

Complies

32. Directors should be regularly informed of movements in share ownership and of the views of major shareholders, investors and rating agencies on the company and its group.

Complies

33. The Chairman, as the person charged with the efficient functioning of the board of directors, in addition to the functions assigned by law and the company’s bylaws, should prepare and submit to the board a schedule of meeting dates and agendas; organise and coordinate regular evaluations of the board and, where appropriate, the company’s chief executive officer; exercise leadership of the board and be accountable for its proper functioning; ensure that sufficient time is given to the discussion of strategic issues, and approve and review refresher courses for each director, when circumstances so advise.

Complies

34. When a lead independent director has been appointed, the bylaws or board of directors regulations should grant him or her the following powers over and above those conferred by law: chair the board of directors in the absence of the chairman and vice-chairman; give voice to the concerns of non-executive directors; maintain contacts with investors and shareholders to hear their views and develop a balanced understanding of their concerns, especially those to do with the company’s corporate governance; and coordinate the chairman’s succession plan.

Complies

35. The board secretary should strive to ensure that the board’s actions and decisions are informed by the governance recommendations of the good governance code of relevance to the company.

Complies

36. The board in full should conduct an annual evaluation, adopting, where necessary, an action plan to correct weakness detected in:

a) The quality and efficiency of the board’s operation.

b) The performance and membership of its committees.

c) The diversity of board membership and competences.

d) The performance of the chairman of the board of directors and the company’s chief executive.

e) The performance and contribution of individual directors, with particular attention to the chairmen of board committees.

The evaluation of board committees should start from the reports they send the board of directors, while that of the board itself should start from the report of the nomination committee.

Every three years, the board of directors should engage an external facilitator to aid in the evaluation process. This facilitator’s independence should be verified by the nomination committee.

Any business dealings that the facilitator or members of its corporate group maintain with the company or members of its corporate group should be detailed in the annual corporate governance report.

The process followed and areas evaluated should be detailed in the annual corporate governance report.

Complies
37. WHEN AN EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE EXISTS, ITS MEMBERSHIP MIX BY DIRECTOR CLASS SHOULD RESEMBLE THAT OF THE BOARD. THE SECRETARY OF THE BOARD SHOULD ALSO ACT AS SECRETARY TO THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

Complies

38. THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS SHOULD BE KEPT FULLY INFORMED OF THE BUSINESS TRANSACTED AND DECISIONS MADE BY THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE. TO THIS END, ALL BOARD MEMBERS SHOULD RECEIVE A COPY OF THE COMMITTEE’S MINUTES.

Complies

39. ALL MEMBERS OF THE AUDIT COMMITTEE, PARTICULARLY ITS CHAIRMAN, SHOULD BE APPOINTED WITH REGARD TO THEIR KNOWLEDGE AND EXPERIENCE IN ACCOUNTING, AUDITING AND RISK MANAGEMENT MATTERS. A MAJORITY OF COMMITTEE PLACES SHOULD BE HELD BY INDEPENDENT DIRECTORS.

Complies

40. LISTED COMPANIES SHOULD HAVE A UNIT IN CHARGE OF THE INTERNAL AUDIT FUNCTION, UNDER THE SUPERVISION OF THE AUDIT COMMITTEE, TO MONITOR THE EFFECTIVENESS OF REPORTING AND CONTROL SYSTEMS. THIS UNIT SHOULD REPORT FUNCTIONALLY TO THE BOARD’S NON-EXECUTIVE CHAIRMAN OR THE CHAIRMAN OF THE AUDIT COMMITTEE.

Complies

41. THE HEAD OF THE UNIT HANDLING INTERNAL AUDIT FUNCTION SHOULD PRESENT AN ANNUAL WORK PROGRAMME TO THE AUDIT COMMITTEE, INFORM IT DIRECTLY OF ANY INCIDENTS ARISING DURING ITS IMPLEMENTATION AND SUBMIT AN ACTIVITIES REPORT AT THE END OF EACH YEAR.

Complies

42. THE AUDIT COMMITTEE SHOULD HAVE THE FOLLOWING FUNCTIONS OVER AND ABOVE THOSE LEGALLY ASSIGNED:

1º With respect to internal control and reporting systems:

a) Monitor the preparation and the integrity of the financial information prepared on the company and, where appropriate, the group, checking for compliance with legal provisions, the accurate demarcation of the consolidation perimeter, and the correct application of accounting principles.

b) Ensure the independence of the unit handling the internal audit function; propose the selection, appointment, re-election and removal of the head of the internal audit service; propose the service’s budget; approve its priorities and work programmes, ensuring that it focuses primarily on the main risks the company is exposed to; receive regular report-backs on its activities; and verify that senior management are acting on the findings and recommendations of its reports.

c) Establish and supervise a mechanism whereby staff can report, confidentially and, if appropriate and feasible, anonymously, any significant irregularities that they detect in the course of their duties, in particular financial or accounting irregularities.

2º With regard to the external auditor:

a) Investigate the issues giving rise to the resignation of the external auditor, should this come about.

b) Ensure that the remuneration of the external auditor does not compromise its quality or independence.

c) Ensure that the company notifies any change of external auditor to the CNMV as a material event, accompanied by a statement of any disagreements arising with the outgoing auditor and the reasons for the same.

d) Ensure that the external auditor has a yearly meeting with the Board in full to inform it of the work undertaken and developments in the company’s risk and accounting positions.

e) Ensure that the company and the external auditor adhere to current regulations on the provision of non-audit services, limits on the concentration of the auditor’s business and other requirements concerning auditor independence.

Complies

43. THE AUDIT COMMITTEE SHOULD BE EMPOWERED TO MEET WITH ANY COMPANY EMPLOYEE OR MANAGER, EVEN ORDERING THEIR APPEARANCE WITHOUT THE PRESENCE OF ANOTHER SENIOR OFFICER.

Complies
44. THE AUDIT COMMITTEE SHOULD BE INFORMED OF ANY FUNDAMENTAL CHANGES OR CORPORATE TRANSACTIONS THE COMPANY IS PLANNING, SO THE COMMITTEE CAN ANALYSE THE OPERATION AND REPORT TO THE BOARD BEFOREHAND ON ITS ECONOMIC CONDITIONS AND ACCOUNTING IMPACT AND, WHEN APPLICABLE, THE EXCHANGE RATIO PROPOSED.

Complies

45. RISK CONTROL AND MANAGEMENT POLICY SHOULD IDENTIFY AT LEAST:

a) The different types of financial and non-financial risk the company is exposed to (including operational, technological, financial, legal, social, environmental, political and reputational risks), with the inclusion under financial or economic risks of contingent liabilities and other off-balance sheet risks.

b) The determination of the risk level the company sees as acceptable.

c) The measures in place to mitigate the impact of identified risk events should they occur.

d) The internal control and reporting systems to be used to control and manage the above risks, including contingent liabilities and off-balance sheet risks.

Complies

46. COMPANIES SHOULD ESTABLISH A RISK CONTROL AND MANAGEMENT FUNCTION IN THE CHARGE OF ONE OF THE COMPANY’S INTERNAL DEPARTMENT OR UNITS AND UNDER THE DIRECT SUPERVISION OF THE AUDIT COMMITTEE OR SOME OTHER DEDICATED BOARD COMMITTEE. THIS FUNCTION SHOULD BE EXPRESSLY CHARGED WITH THE FOLLOWING RESPONSIBILITIES:

a) Ensure that risk control and management systems are functioning correctly and, specifically, that major risks the company is exposed to are correctly identified, managed and quantified.

b) Participate actively in the preparation of risk strategies and in key decisions about their management.

c) Ensure that risk control and management systems are mitigating risks effectively in the frame of the policy drawn up by the Board of Directors.

Complies

47. APPOINTEES TO THE NOMINATION AND REMUNERATION COMMITTEE – OR OF THE NOMINATION COMMITTEE AND REMUNERATION COMMITTEE, IF SEPARATELY CONSTITUTED – SHOULD HAVE THE RIGHT BALANCE OF KNOWLEDGE, SKILLS AND EXPERIENCE FOR THE FUNCTIONS THEY ARE CALLED ON TO DISCHARGE. THE MAJORITY OF THEIR MEMBERS SHOULD BE INDEPENDENT DIRECTORS.

Complies

48. LARGE CAP COMPANIES SHOULD OPERATE SEPARATELY CONSTITUTED NOMINATION AND REMUNERATION COMMITTEES.

Explain

Article 40 of the Bylaws, and Article 23 of the Regulation of the Board of Directors, expressly state, on regulating the Nominating, Compensation and Corporate Governance Committees, that the Board of Directors shall be entitled to set up two Committees, separately giving each of them powers for appointments, and the other the powers for remuneration, while the corporate governance powers may be included in either one of them.

Notwithstanding the above, The Board of Directors of Telefónica, S.A. currently has seven Consultative Committees, in addition to its Executive Commission: which are the Audit and Control Committee, the Nominating, Compensation and Corporate Governance Committee, Regulation Committee, Service Quality and Customer Care Committee, Institutional Affairs Committee, Innovation Committee and the Strategy Committee).

To date, the Board of Directors has not considered separating the functions of the Nominating, Compensation and Corporate Governance Committee because it believes that by putting the powers to assess Directors and determine their remuneration in the same Committee, is helpful to coordinate and to produce a results-driven remuneration system (pay for performance).

49. THE NOMINATION COMMITTEE SHOULD CONSULT WITH THE COMPANY’S CHAIRMAN AND CHIEF EXECUTIVE, ESPECIALLY ON MATTERS RELATING TO EXECUTIVE DIRECTORS.

When there are vacancies on the Board, any Director may approach the Nomination Committee to propose candidates that it might consider suitable.

Complies
50. **THE REMUNERATION COMMITTEE SHOULD OPERATE INDEPENDENTLY AND HAVE THE FOLLOWING FUNCTIONS IN ADDITION TO THOSE ASSIGNED BY LAW:**

a) Propose to the Board the standard conditions for senior officer contracts.

b) Monitor compliance with the remuneration policy set by the company.

c) Periodically review the remuneration policy for Directors and senior officers, including share-based remuneration systems and their application, and ensure that their individual compensation is proportionate to the amounts paid to other Directors and senior officers in the company.

d) Ensure that conflicts of interest do not undermine the independence of any external advice the Committee engages.

e) Verify the information on Director and senior officers’ pay contained in corporate documents, including the annual Directors’ remuneration statement.

Complies

51. **THE REMUNERATION COMMITTEE SHOULD CONSULT WITH THE COMPANY’S CHAIRMAN AND CHIEF EXECUTIVE, ESPECIALLY ON MATTERS RELATING TO EXECUTIVE DIRECTORS AND SENIOR OFFICERS.**

Complies

52. **THE TERMS OF REFERENCE OF SUPERVISION AND CONTROL COMMITTEES SHOULD BE SET OUT IN THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS REGULATIONS AND ALIGNED WITH THOSE GOVERNING LEGALLY MANDATORY BOARD COMMITTEES AS SPECIFIED IN THE PRECEDING SETS OF RECOMMENDATIONS. THEY SHOULD INCLUDE AT LEAST THE FOLLOWING TERMS:**

a) Committees should be formed exclusively by Non-executive Directors, with a majority of independents.

b) They should be chaired by independent Directors.

c) The Board should appoint the members of such committees with regard to the knowledge, skills and experience of its Directors and each committee’s terms of reference; discuss their proposals and reports; and provide report-backs on their activities and work at the first board plenary following each committee meeting.

d) They may engage external advice, when they feel it necessary for the discharge of their functions.

e) Meeting proceedings should be minuted and a copy made available to all board members.

Explain

1. The supervision and control committees which are attributed the powers referred to in recommendation 52 are the Audit and Control Committee and the Nominating, Compensation and Corporate Governance Committee. The composition and operation rules of the two Committees are set out in the Regulation of the Board of Directors and are not only consistent with legally dispositions applicable but are also an improvement upon them, in certain areas. For example, according to the Regulation of the Board of Directors, the Nominating, Compensation and Corporate Governance Committee must have a majority of independent members, as opposed to the minimum of two according to prevailing laws. In fact, in practice the five members of this committee are all independent.

2. The Board of Directors has other Consultative Committees which are allocated other functions (Regulation, Service Quality and Customer Service, Institutional Affairs Committee, Innovation and Strategy), which are strongly linked with the businesses developed by the Company and with management aspects.

These Committees are not expressly regulated in the Regulation of the Board of Directors or they are regulated with fewer details as those which are legally mandatory.

In particular, it has been decided that Committees with powers in matters linked to the Company’s businesses and management aspects do not necessarily have to be chaired by independent Directors nor do most of the members of the committees need to have independent directors, but that it is preferable to take into account the technical knowledge and specific expertise of their members when appointing the Director to chair them and the other Directors who should sit on these committees.
53. THE TASK OF SUPERVISING COMPLIANCE WITH CORPORATE GOVERNANCE RULES, INTERNAL CODES OF CONDUCT AND CORPORATE SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY POLICY SHOULD BE ASSIGNED TO ONE BOARD COMMITTEE OR SPLIT BETWEEN SEVERAL, WHICH COULD BE THE AUDIT COMMITTEE, THE NOMINATION COMMITTEE, THE CORPORATE SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY COMMITTEE, WHERE ONE EXISTS, OR A DEDICATED COMMITTEE ESTABLISHED AD HOC BY THE BOARD UNDER ITS POWERS OF SELF-ORGANISATION, WITH AT THE LEAST THE FOLLOWING FUNCTIONS:

a) Monitor compliance with the company’s internal codes of conduct and corporate governance rules.

b) Oversee the communication and relations strategy with shareholders and investors, including small and medium-sized shareholders.

c) Periodically evaluate the effectiveness of the company’s corporate governance system, to confirm that it is fulfilling its mission to promote the corporate interest and catering, as appropriate, to the legitimate interests of remaining stakeholders.

d) Review the company’s corporate social responsibility policy, ensuring that it is geared to value creation.

e) Monitor corporate social responsibility strategy and practices and assess compliance in their respect.

f) Monitor and evaluate the company’s interaction with its stakeholder groups.

g) Evaluate all aspects of the non-financial risks the company is exposed to, including operational, technological, legal, social, environmental, political and reputational risks.

h) Coordinate non-financial and diversity reporting processes in accordance with applicable legislation and international benchmarks.

Complies

54. THE CORPORATE SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY POLICY SHOULD STATE THE PRINCIPLES OR COMMITMENTS THE COMPANY WILL VOLUNTARILY ADHERE TO IN ITS DEALINGS WITH STAKEHOLDER GROUPS, SPECIFYING AT LEAST:

a) The goals of its corporate social responsibility policy and the support instruments to be deployed.

b) The corporate strategy with regard to sustainability, the environment and social issues.

c) Concrete practices in matters relative to: shareholders, employees, clients, suppliers, social welfare issues, the environment, diversity, fiscal responsibility, respect for human rights and the prevention of illegal conducts.

d) The methods or systems for monitoring the results of the practices referred to above, and identifying and managing related risks.

e) The mechanisms for supervising non-financial risk, ethics and business conduct.

f) Channels for stakeholder communication, participation and dialogue.

g) Responsible communication practices that prevent the manipulation of information and protect the company’s honour and integrity.

Complies

55. THE COMPANY SHOULD REPORT ON CORPORATE SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY DEVELOPMENTS IN ITS DIRECTORS' REPORT OR IN A SEPARATE DOCUMENT, USING AN INTERNATIONALLY ACCEPTED METHODOLOGY.

Complies

56. DIRECTOR'S REMUNERATION SHOULD BE SUFFICIENT TO ATTRACT INDIVIDUALS WITH THE DESIRED PROFILE AND COMPENSATE THE COMMITMENT, ABILITIES AND RESPONSIBILITY THAT THE POST DEMANDS, BUT NOT SO HIGH AS TO COMPROMISE THE INDEPENDENT JUDGEMENT OF NON-EXECUTIVE DIRECTORS.

Complies
57. VARIABLE REMUNERATION LINKED TO THE COMPANY AND THE DIRECTOR’S PERFORMANCE, THE AWARD OF SHARES, OPTIONS OR ANY OTHER RIGHT TO ACQUIRE SHARES OR TO BE REMUNERATED ON THE BASIS OF SHARE PRICE MOVEMENTS, AND MEMBERSHIP OF LONG-TERM SAVINGS SCHEMES SUCH AS PENSION PLANS SHOULD BE CONFINED TO EXECUTIVE DIRECTORS.

The company may consider the share-based remuneration of Non-executive Directors provided they retain such shares until the end of their mandate. This condition, however, will not apply to shares that the Director must dispose of to defray costs related to their acquisition.

Complies

58. IN THE CASE OF VARIABLE AWARDS, REMUNERATION POLICIES SHOULD INCLUDE LIMITS AND TECHNICAL SAFEGUARDS TO ENSURE THEY REFLECT THE PROFESSIONAL PERFORMANCE OF THE BENEFICIARIES AND NOT SIMPLY THE GENERAL PROGRESS OF THE MARKETS OR THE COMPANY’S SECTOR, OR CIRCUMSTANCES OF THAT KIND.

In particular, variable remuneration items should meet the following conditions:

a) Be subject to predetermined and measurable performance criteria that factor the risk assumed to obtain a given outcome.

b) Promote the long-term sustainability of the company and include non-financial criteria that are relevant for the company’s long-term value, such as compliance with its internal rules and procedures and its risk control and management policies.

c) Be focused on achieving a balance between the delivery of short, medium and long-term objectives, such that performance-related pay rewards ongoing achievement, maintained over sufficient time to appreciate its contribution to long-term value creation. This will ensure that performance measurement is not based solely on one-off, occasional or extraordinary events.

Complies

59. A MAJOR PART OF VARIABLE REMUNERATION COMPONENTS SHOULD BE DEFERRED FOR A LONG ENOUGH PERIOD TO ENSURE THAT PREDETERMINED PERFORMANCE CRITERIA HAVE EFFECTIVELY BEEN MET.

Complies

60. REMUNERATION LINKED TO COMPANY EARNINGS SHOULD BEAR IN MIND ANY QUALIFICATIONS STATED IN THE EXTERNAL AUDITOR’S REPORT THAT REDUCE THEIR AMOUNT.

Not applicable

61. A MAJOR PART OF EXECUTIVE DIRECTORS’ VARIABLE REMUNERATION SHOULD BE LINKED TO THE AWARD OF SHARES OR FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS WHOSE VALUE IS LINKED TO THE SHARE PRICE.

Complies

62. FOLLOWING THE AWARD OF SHARES, SHARE OPTIONS OR OTHER RIGHTS ON SHARES DERIVED FROM THE REMUNERATION SYSTEM, DIRECTORS SHOULD NOT BE ALLOWED TO TRANSFER A NUMBER OF SHARES EQUIVALENT TO TWICE THEIR ANNUAL FIXED REMUNERATION, OR TO EXERCISE THE SHARE OPTIONS OR OTHER RIGHTS ON SHARES FOR AT LEAST THREE YEARS AFTER THEIR AWARD.

The above condition will not apply to any shares that the Director must dispose of to defray costs related to their acquisition.

Explain

Executive Directors have the following shareholdings in Telefónica, S.A.:

- Mr. César Alierta Izuel has 5,293,554 voting rights which, valued at a price of 10.235 euros, account for 2,429% of his fixed remuneration.

- Mr. Jose María Álvarez-Pallete López has 553,208 voting rights which, valued at a price of 10.235 euros, account for 294 % of his fixed remuneration.

- Mr. Santiago Fernández Valbuena has 217,554 voting rights which, valued at a price of 10.235 euros, account for 221 % of his fixed remuneration.

These shareholdings owned by Executive Directors demonstrate their commitment to Telefónica, and show that their own interests are aligned with the other shareholders’ interests.
63. CONTRACTUAL ARRANGEMENTS SHOULD INCLUDE PROVISIONS THAT PERMIT THE COMPANY TO RECLAIM VARIABLE COMPONENTS OF REMUNERATION WHEN PAYMENT WAS OUT OF STEP WITH THE DIRECTOR’S ACTUAL PERFORMANCE OR BASED ON DATA SUBSEQUENTLY FOUND TO BE MISSTATED.

Partially complies

The Nominating, Compensation and Corporate Governance Committee is empowered to propose that the Board of Directors cancels a variable remuneration payment in the event of circumstances such as those described in this recommendation. The Nominating, Compensation and Corporate Governance Committee will also assess if exceptional circumstances of this kind may even entail the termination of the relationship with the person responsible, proposing measures which are deemed pertinent to the Board of Directors.

64. TERMINATION PAYMENTS SHOULD NOT EXCEED A FIXED AMOUNT EQUIVALENT TO TWO YEARS OF THE DIRECTOR’S TOTAL ANNUAL REMUNERATION AND SHOULD NOT BE PAID UNTIL THE COMPANY CONFIRMS THAT HE OR SHE HAS MET THE PREDETERMINED PERFORMANCE CRITERIA.

Partially complies

With regard to the termination of Executive Directors’ contracts, since 2006 the Company’s policy thereon has, in line with common market practices, included a clause giving them the right to receive compensation equivalent to two years’ remuneration based on the last fixed remuneration and the arithmetic mean of the last two annual variable payments received in the event that their employment relationship is ended for reasons attributable to the Company or is due to objective reasons such as a change of control in the Company. However, if the employment relationship is terminated because of a breach attributable to the Executive, he/she will not be entitled to any compensation whatsoever. That notwithstanding, in certain cases the severance benefit to be received by the member of Senior Management according to their contract is not calculated as per these general criteria, but rather is based on other circumstances of a personal or professional nature or on the time when the contract was signed. The agreed economic compensation for the termination of the employment relationship, where applicable, consists of a maximum of three times annual remuneration plus another year based on length of service at the Company. Annual remuneration on which the indemnity is based is the last fixed remuneration and the arithmetic mean of the last two variable remuneration payments received by contract.

The Executive Director no longer has indemnity or a “golden parachute” clause.

In general, the contracts of members of Senior Management (excluding Executive Directors) include a clause giving them the right to receive the economic compensation indicated below in the event that their employment relationship is ended for reasons attributable to the Company or, in some instances, is due to objective reasons such as a change of control in the Company. However, if the employment relationship is terminated because of a breach attributable to the Executive, he/she will not be entitled to any compensation whatsoever. That notwithstanding, in certain cases the severance benefit to be received by the member of Senior Management according to their contract is not calculated as per these general criteria, but rather is based on other circumstances of a personal or professional nature or on the time when the contract was signed. The agreed economic compensation for the termination of the employment relationship, where applicable, consists of a maximum of three times annual remuneration plus another year based on length of service at the Company. Annual remuneration on which the indemnity is based is the last fixed remuneration and the arithmetic mean of the last two variable remuneration payments received by contract.

Meanwhile, contracts that tie employees to the Company under a common employment relationship do not include indemnity clauses for the termination of their employment. In these cases, the employee is entitled to any indemnity set forth in prevailing labour legislation. However, contracts of some company employees, depending on their level and seniority, as well as their personal or professional circumstances or when they signed their contracts, establish their right to receive compensation in the same cases as in the preceding paragraph, generally consisting of a year and a half of salary. The annual salary on which the indemnity is based is the last fixed salary and the average amount of the last two variable payments received by contract.

The aforementioned compensation criteria are therefore included in contracts entered into since 2006.

In the case of pre-2006 contracts, the severance benefit to be received by an Executive Director according to their contract is not calculated as per these criteria, but rather is based on other circumstances of a personal or professional nature or on the time when the contract was signed. In these instances, the agreed economic compensation for the termination of the employment relationship, where applicable, consists of four years’ of remuneration at the most based on length of service at the Company. Annual remuneration on which the indemnity is based is the last fixed remuneration and the arithmetic mean of the last two variable remuneration payments received by contract.
H. Other information of interest

1. If you consider that there is any material aspect or principle relating to the corporate governance practices followed by your company that has not been addressed in this report and which is necessary to provide a more comprehensive view of the corporate governance structure and practices at the company or group, explain briefly.

2. You may include in this Section any other information, clarification or observation related to the above sections of this report, provided that they are relevant and non-reiterative.

Specifically indicate whether the company is subject to corporate governance legislation from a country other than Spain and, if so, include the compulsory information to be provided when different to that required by this report.

3. The company may also state whether it voluntarily subscribes to other international, sectorial or other ethical principles or standard practices. If applicable, identify the name of the code and the date of subscription.

GENERAL CLARIFICATION: It is hereby stated that the details contained in this report refer to the financial year ended on December 31, 2015, except in those issues in which a different date of reference is specifically mentioned.

NOTE 1 TO SECTION A.2.

On February 9, Blackrock, Inc. filed a Schedule 13G at the Securities Exchange Commission stating that it indirectly owned a total of 253,632,799 shares of Telefónica, S.A. (accounting for 5.09% of the share capital of Telefónica, S.A., at the date of this report). However, as expressly indicated in the aforementioned Schedule 13G, Blackrock, Inc. only has voting rights for 233,260,845 shares of Telefónica, S.A. (which account for 4.68% of the share capital of Telefónica, S.A. at the date of this report).

NOTE 2 TO SECTION A.3.

It should be noted that the Company has an Internal Code of Conduct for Securities Markets Issues setting out, among other issues, the general operating principles for Directors and senior executives when carrying out personal trades involving securities issued by Telefónica, S.A. and financial instruments and contracts whose underlying securities or instruments are issued by the Company.

The general operating principles of this Internal Code of Conduct include transactions subject to notification, action limitations as well as the minimum holding period when acquiring securities in the Company, during which time these may not be transferred, except in the event of extraordinary situations that justify their transfer, subject to authorisation by the Regulatory Compliance Committee.

NOTE 3 TO SECTION A.3.

On January 26, 2016 and February 18, 2016, Mr. César Alierta Izuel notified the Spanish Securities Market Commission of the acquisition of 15 share and 17 shares, respectively, of Telefónica, S.A., as part of the Global Employee Share Plan ("GESP") approved by the Ordinary General Shareholders Meeting of the Company held on May 30, 2014.

On January 26, 2016 and February 18, 2016, Mr. José María Álvarez-Pallete López notified the Spanish Securities Market Commission of the acquisition of 15 share and 17 shares, respectively, of Telefónica, S.A., as part of the Global Employee Share Plan ("GESP") approved by the Ordinary General Shareholders Meeting of the Company held on May 30, 2014.

On January 26, 2016 and February 18, 2016, Mr. Santiago Fernández Valbuena notified the Spanish Securities Market Commission of the acquisition of 11 share and 13 shares, respectively, of Telefónica, S.A., as part of the Global Employee Share Plan ("GESP") approved by the Ordinary General Shareholders Meeting of the Company held on May 30, 2014.

NOTE 4 TO SECTION A.3.

At the General Shareholders Meeting on May 18, 2011, shareholders approved the introduction of a long-term incentive plan for managers of the Group (including Executive Directors) known as the Performance & Investment Plan ("PIP"). Under this plan, participants who met the qualifying requirements were awarded a certain number of Telefónica, S.A. shares as a form of variable remuneration. This General Shareholders Meeting approved the maximum number of shares to be awarded to Executive Directors subject to their meeting the Co-Investment requirement established in the Plan and the maximum target total shareholder return (TSR) established for each phase.

Moreover, at the General Shareholders’ Meeting on May 30, 2014, shareholders approved the introduction of a new long-term incentive plan for managers of the Group (including Executive Directors), also known as the Performance & Investment Plan ("PIP"). Under this plan, participants who met the qualifying requirements were also awarded a certain number of Telefónica, S.A. shares as a form of variable remuneration. This General Shareholders’ Meeting approved the maximum number of shares to be awarded to Executive Directors subject to their meeting the co-investment requirement established in the Plan and the maximum target total shareholder return (TSR) established for each phase.
In accordance with the above, the amounts appearing in Section A.3. of this report under “Number of direct votes” and “Equivalent number of shares” (i.e. Mr. César Alierta Izuel, 972,000-1,518,750; Mr. José María Álvarez-Pallete López, 576,000-900,000; and Mr. Santiago Fernández Valbuena, 208,000-325,000) relate to the theoretical number of shares assigned and the maximum possible number of shares in the third phase of the Plan approved by the General Shareholders Meeting of 30 May 2014, if the co-investment requirement established in the Plan and the maximum target TSR established for each phase are met.

In the case of Mr. Santiago Fernández Valbuena, the above figure includes 500,000 call options, granting him the right to acquire 500,000 shares of Telefónica, S.A. on the expiry date (September 2, 2016), with a strike price of 15.31 euros.

NOTE 5 TO SECTION A.6.]

Shareholder Pact between Telefónica, S.A. – China Unicom (Hong Kong) Limited

In accordance with the provisions of Article 112, Section 2 of the Securities Market Act 24/1988, of July 28 (currently replaced by Article 531 Section 1 of the revised text of the Spanish Corporations Act approved by Royal Decree Law 1/2010, of July 2), on October 22, 2009, the Company notified the Spanish Securities Market Commission (Comisión Nacional del Mercado de Valores, “CNMV”) that on September 6, 2009 Telefónica had entered into a mutual share exchange agreement with China Unicom (Hong Kong) Limited, whose clauses 8.3 and 9.2 are considered a shareholder agreement as per Article 530 of the Spanish Corporations Act. By virtue of these clauses, Telefónica may not, while the strategic partnership agreement is in force, offer, issue or sell a significant number of its shares or any convertible security or security that confers the right to subscribe or acquire a significant number of shares of Telefónica, S.A. to any of the main competitors of China Unicom (Hong Kong) Limited. In addition, China Unicom (Hong Kong) Limited undertook not to sell, use or transfer, directly or indirectly, for a period of one year its share in Telefónica's voting share capital (excluding intragroup transfers). This undertaking was rendered null and void when the aforementioned period of one year had elapsed.

At the same time, both parties also undertook similar obligations with respect to the share capital of China Unicom (Hong Kong) Limited.

This mutual share exchange agreement, which includes the shareholder agreement, was filed with the Madrid Mercantile Registry on November 24, 2009.

On January 23, 2011, Telefónica, S.A. and China Unicom (Hong Kong) Limited (“China Unicom”) signed an extension to their Strategic Partnership Agreement, in which both companies agreed to strengthen and deepen their strategic cooperation in certain business areas, and committed to investing the equivalent of 500 million US dollars from third parties, within nine months of signature of this agreement. In recognition of China Unicom’s stake in Telefónica, the latter commits to proposing the appointment of a board member nominated by China Unicom in the next General Shareholders’ Meeting, in accordance with prevailing legislation and the Company’s By-laws. The General Shareholders’ Meeting held on May 18, 2011 duly approved the appointment of China Unicom’s nominee, Mr. Chang Xiaobing, as member of the Board of Directors.

China Unicom completed the acquisition of Telefónica shares on January 28, 2011, giving it ownership of 1.37% of the Company’s capital.

The Telefónica Group purchased China Unicom shares during 2011 to the amount of 358 million euros. At December 31, 2011, the Telefónica Group held a 9.57% stake in the company.

On June 10, 2012, Telefónica, S.A. through its wholly-owned subsidiary Telefónica Internacional, S.A.U., and China United Network Communications Group Company Limited, through a wholly-owned subsidiary, signed an agreement for the purchase by the latter of 1,073,777,121 shares in China Unicom (Hong Kong) Limited owned by Telefónica, equivalent to 4.56% of its capital.

After securing the requisite regulatory authorizations, the sales transaction was completed on July 30, 2012.

Subsequent to the transaction, Telefónica and China Unicom remained firmly committed to their Strategic Partnership.

Telefónica agreed not to sell the shares it holds directly and indirectly in China Unicom for a period of 12 months as from the date of the agreement.

On November 10, 2014 Telefónica sold 597,844,100 shares in China Unicom, representing 2.5% of the capital of the latter, in a block trade process, at a price of HK $ 11.14 per share, in a total amount of HK $ 6,660 million, approximately 687 million euros at exchange rates on that date.
Telefónica undertook not to sell any shares held directly or indirectly in China Unicom on the market for a period of 12 months from the selling date.

Telefónica maintains its commitment to the Strategic Partnership with China Unicom.

Shareholder Pact between Telefónica, S.A. – Vivendi, S.A.

In September 2015, after the regulatory approval from Conselho Administrativo de Defesa Económica (CADE), Telefónica, S.A. delivered to Vivendi, S.A. 46.0 million of its treasury shares representing 0.95% of its share capital, in exchange for 58.4 million preference shares of Telefónica Brasil, S.A. (received by Vivendi, S.A. as part of the acquisition of GVT Participações, S.A.), accounting for approximately 3.5% of the share capital of Telefónica Brasil, S.A.

By virtue of this agreement, Vivendi, S.A. has agreed to a number of obligations, including the following: (i) to refrain from selling shares of Telefónica during certain periods (lock up), and (ii) accept certain restrictions which, in the event of transfer, once the lock up periods have elapsed, guarantee that such shares are sold in an orderly manner.

NOTE 6 TO SECTION A.9.BIS]

As stated in Section A.6 of this report, in September 2015, after the regulatory approval from Conselho Administrativo de Defesa Económica (CADE), Telefónica, S.A. delivered to Vivendi, S.A. 46.0 million of its treasury shares, representing 0.95% of its share capital, in exchange for 58.4 million preference shares of Telefónica Brasil, S.A. (received by Vivendi, S.A. as part of the acquisition of GVT Participações, S.A.), accounting for approximately 3.5% of the share capital of Telefónica Brasil, S.A.

By virtue of this agreement, Vivendi, S.A. has agreed to a number of obligations, including the following: (i) to refrain from selling shares of Telefónica during certain periods (lock up), and (ii) accept certain restrictions which, in the event of transfer, once the lock up periods have elapsed, guarantee that such shares are sold in an orderly manner.

Now that these lock up periods have elapsed, Telefónica cannot say if Vivendi, S.A. has proceeded to sell, either partially or in full, the 46.0 million shares which account for 0.95% of the share capital of Telefónica, S.A. However, the aforesaid percentage of 0.95% of share capital has not been included in the percentage of “estimated free-float capital” set out in section A.9.bis of this Report.

NOTE 7 TO SECTION A.10.]

In accordance with Article 26 of the Corporate By-laws, no shareholder may cast a number of votes in excess of 10% of the total voting capital existing at any time, regardless of the number of shares held by such shareholder and in full compliance with mandatory requirements of law. In determining the maximum number of votes that each shareholder may cast, only the shares held by each such shareholder shall be computed. It does not include additional votes cast on behalf of other shareholders who may have appointed them as proxy, who are themselves likewise restricted by the 10% voting ceiling.

The limit described above also applies to the number of votes that can be cast either jointly or separately by two or more legal entity shareholders belonging to the same corporate group and to the number of votes that may be cast altogether by an individual or legal entity shareholder and any entity or entities that they directly or indirectly control and which are also shareholders.

For the purposes of the provisions contained in the preceding paragraph, the provisions of Section 18 of the current Spanish Corporations Act shall apply in order to decide whether or not a group of entities exists and to examine the situations of control indicated above.

In relation to the above and in accordance with the provisions of Article 527 of the Spanish Corporations Act, any clauses in the By-laws of listed corporations that directly or indirectly restrict the number of shares that may be cast by a single shareholder by shareholders belonging to the same group or by any parties acting together with the aforementioned, will be rendered null and void when, subsequent to a takeover bid, the buyer has a stake equal to or over 70% of share capital which confers voting rights, unless the buyer was not subject to neutralization measures to prevent a takeover bid or had not adapted these measures accordingly.

NOTE 8 TO SECTION C.1.12.]

Mr. Ignacio Moreno Martínez of Secuoya, Grupo de Comunicación, S.A., is the individual representing the Board member Cardomana Servicios y Gestiones, S.L.

Mr. Antonio Massanell Lavilla is member of the Supervisory Board of Erst Group Bank.

NOTE 9 TO SECTION C.1.16.]

For these purposes, Senior Executives are understood to be individuals who perform senior management functions reporting directly to the management bodies, or their Executive Commissions or CEOs. For the purposes of annual remuneration, the head of Internal Audit is also included.

NOTE 10 TO SECTION C.1.17.]

Mr. Antonio Massanell Lavilla is the Non-Executive Chairman of Cecabank, S.A.

Mr. Antonio Massanell Lavilla is member of the Supervisory board of Erst Group Bank.
Mr. José Fernando de Almansa Moreno-Barreda is Acting Director of Grupo Financiero BBVA Bancomer, S.A. de C.V. and of BBVA Bancomer, S.A.

NOTE 11 TO SECTION C.1.18]

Following the approval of the resolutions to amend the Bylaws and the Regulations of the Board of Directors adopted in the General Shareholders Meeting held on June 12, 2015, the Board of Directors held a meeting on November 25, 2015 in which it approved the amendment of its Regulations, within a framework of proper coordination between the regulatory texts dealing with the corporate governance regulations of the Company.

As with the amendments of the Bylaws, the modification of the Board of Directors' Regulation is mainly aimed at incorporating the amendments approved by the General Shareholders Meeting in the regulatory text, thereby adapting it to the legal reforms introduced in the Spanish Corporations Act by Act 31/2014, of 3 December, which amend the Spanish Corporations Act in order to improve corporate governance.

The amendment of the Board of Directors' Regulation, i) has taken into account the contents of the new recommendations included in the Corporate Governance Code of Listed Companies, approved by a resolution of the Board of the National Securities Exchange Commission (CNMV) on February 18, 2015, given the Company's multinational profile and its specific characteristics; and ii) has taken advantage of the reform to adapt the Regulations of the Board of Directors to the new developments in the Audit and Control Committee regulation introduced by the Account Auditing Act 31/2014, of 3 December, which amends the Spanish Corporations Act in order to improve corporate governance.

The amendment of the Board of Directors' Regulation, i) has taken into account the contents of the new recommendations included in the Corporate Governance Code of Listed Companies, approved by a resolution of the Board of the National Securities Exchange Commission (CNMV) on February 18, 2015, given the Company's multinational profile and its specific characteristics; and ii) has taken advantage of the reform to adapt the Regulations of the Board of Directors to the new developments in the Audit and Control Committee regulation introduced by the Account Auditing Act 31/2014, of 3 December, which amends the Spanish Corporations Act in order to improve corporate governance.

As with the amendments of the Bylaws, the modification of the Board of Directors' Regulation is mainly aimed at incorporating the amendments approved by the General Shareholders Meeting in the regulatory text, thereby adapting it to the legal reforms introduced in the Spanish Corporations Act by Act 31/2014, of 3 December, which amend the Spanish Corporations Act in order to improve corporate governance.

In particular, the proposal focuses on the following areas:

1. Amendment of Articles 5 and 7, concerning General Functions and the Business Principles of the Board of Directors, to: i) reflect the new legal dispositions of Articles 249 bis and 529 ter of the Spanish Corporations Act, and ii) adapt its content to Articles 204.1, 217.4 and 228.d) of the Spanish Corporations Act and comply with Recommendation 12 of the Corporate Governance Code of Listed Companies.

2. Amendment of Article 9, regarding the Qualitative Composition of the Board of Directors, to adapt it to the wording of Article 529 duodecies of the Spanish Corporations Act.

3. Amendment of Articles 10, 11 and 12, on the Nominating and Termination of Directors (Article 10 “Selection, nominating, re-election and ratification of Directors”, Article 11 “Tenure”, and Article 12 “Termination of Directors”), to: i) adapt them to the requirements introduced in Articles 529 decies and 529 bis of the Spanish Corporations Act and also, partially, the contents of Recommendation 14 of the Corporate Governance Code of Listed Companies, ii) its/their adaptation to the amendment of Article 29.1 of the Bylaws, which is in turn necessitated by Article 529 undecies of the Spanish Corporations Act, and iii) formalise compliance of Recommendations 21 and 24 of the Corporate Governance Code of Listed Companies.

4. Amendment of Articles 13 and 14, concerning the Chairman and Vice Chairman of the Board of Directors, to adapt the new dispositions of Article 529 sexies of the Spanish Corporations Act, and taking into account Recommendation 33 of the Corporate Governance Code for Listed Companies.

5. Amendment of Article 17, regarding the Lead Independent Director, to adapt it to the new Article 529 septies of the Spanish Corporations Act, and comply with Recommendation 34 of the Corporate Governance Code for Listed Companies.

6. Amendment of Articles 18 and 19, concerning the Meetings and Development of meetings of the Board of Directors, to adapt the new dispositions of Article 529 quáter, 529 sexies and 529 octies of the Spanish Corporations Act, and taking into account the contents of Recommendation 31 of the Corporate Governance Code for Listed Companies.

7. Amendment of Article 22, which concerns the Audit and Control Committee, to adapt it to Article 529 quaterdecies of the Spanish Corporations Act following the reforms set out in the Account Auditing Act 22/2015, of 20 July, and complying with Recommendations 39 and 44 of the Corporate Governance Code for Listed Companies.

8. Amendment of Article 23, on the Nominating, Remuneration and Corporate Governance Committee, to adapt it to Article 529 quindecies of the Spanish Corporations Act, and to comply with Recommendations 49, 50 and 51 of the Corporate Governance Code of Listed Companies.

9. Amendment of Articles included in Chapter II of Title V of the Board of Directors’ Regulations, concerning Directors’ Obligations (Article 28 “Duty of diligence”; Article 29 “Duty of loyalty”; Article 30 “Specific manifestations of the duty of loyalty”; and Article 33 “Directors’ Responsibility”), to adapt their content to Articles 225, 227, 228, 229, and 230 of the Spanish Corporations Act, taking into account the contents of Recommendation 25 of the Corporate Governance Code for Listed Companies.

10. Amendment of Articles 34 and 35, on the Remuneration of the Board of Directors, to adapt them to the amendment of Article 35 of the Bylaws, and the wording of Articles 529 septdecies and 529 octodecies and –partially – 217.4, all in the Spanish Corporations Act. Technical improvements and improvements in wording are also introduced.
11. Amendment of Articles included in Title VI, concerning the Relations of the Board of Directors (Article 36 “Shareholder relations”, Article 37 “Relations with institutional investors”, which is changed to “Publicity of shareholder relations”, Article 38 “Related party transactions”, Article 39 “Market Relations”; and Article 40 “Relations with Auditor”), in order to adapt them to the dispositions of Articles 230 and 529 ter of the Spanish Corporations Act and to include and to take into account the contents of Recommendations 4, 8, 18, 32 and 42 of the Corporate Governance Code for Listed Companies.

12. A new revised text to include the amendments made in previous sections.

**NOTE 12 TO SECTION C.1.19.**

**Selection and appointment**

Telefónica’s Bylaws state that the Board of Directors shall be composed of a minimum of five members and a maximum of twenty, to be appointed at the General Shareholders Meeting. Directors are appointed for a period of no longer than four years, and may be re-elected for one or more subsequent periods of no longer than four years at a time. The Board of Directors may, in accordance with the Spanish Corporations Act and the Company Bylaws, provisionally co-opt Directors to fill any vacancies.

The Board of Directors shall have the power to fill, on an interim basis, any vacancies that may occur therein, by appointing, in such manner as is legally allowed, the persons who are to fill such vacancies until the holding of the next General Shareholders Meeting.

Also, in all cases, proposed appointments of Directors must follow the procedures set out in the Company’s Bylaws and Regulations of the Board of Directors and be preceded by the appropriate favourable report by the Nominating, Compensation and Corporate Governance Committee and in the case of independent Directors, by the corresponding proposal by the Committee. Proposals for individuals to represent legal entities (companies) have to be made following a report by the Nominating, Compensation and Corporate Governance Committee.

Therefore, in exercise of the powers delegated to it, the Nominating, Compensation and Corporate Governance Committee must assess the skills, knowledge and experience required in the Board of Directors, defining the functions and abilities needed by candidates to cover each vacancy, and evaluating the time and dedication needed for them to efficiently perform their duties. It will also have to escalate proposed appointments of independent Directors to the Board of Directors by co-option or for the decision to be made by the General Shareholders Meeting, as well as proposals for the re-election or removal of said Directors by the General Shareholders Meeting.

In line with the provisions of its Regulations, the Board of Directors, exercising the right to fill vacancies by interim appointment and to propose appointments to the shareholders at the General Shareholders Meeting, shall ensure that, in the composition of the Board of Directors, external or non-executive Directors represent an ample majority over executive Directors. Similarly, the Board shall ensure that the total number of independent Directors represents at least one third of the total number of Board members.

The nature of each Director shall be explained by the Board of Directors to the shareholders at the General Shareholders Meeting at which the appointment thereof must be made or ratified. Furthermore, such nature shall be reviewed annually by the Board after verification by the Nominating, Compensation and Corporate Governance Committee, and reported in the Annual Corporate Governance Report.

In any event, and in the event of re-election or ratification of Directors by the General Shareholders Meeting, the report of the Nominating, Compensation and Corporate Governance Committee, or, in the case of independent Directors, the proposal of said Committee, will contain an assessment of the work and effective time devoted to the post during the last period in which it was held by the proposed Director.

Both the Board of Directors and the Nominating, Compensation and Corporate Governance Committee shall ensure, within the scope of their respective powers, that those proposed for the post of Director should be persons of recognised calibre, qualifications and experience, who are willing to devote the time and effort necessary to carrying out their functions, and shall take extreme care in the selection of persons to be appointed as independent Directors.

The Board of Directors will have to ensure that Board members are selected using procedures that guarantee gender equality and diversity of knowledge and experience, that prevent any underlying bias would could cause any kind of discrimination, and, in particular, that the procedures should favour the selection of female directors.

In its meeting on November 25, 2015, the Board of Directors approved a Female Director Selection Policy which is aimed at ensuring that appointment or re-election proposals meet the Board’s requirements as set out in a preliminary analysis, encouraging gender equality and diversity of knowledge and experience, preventing any underlying bias would could cause any kind of discrimination. This Director Selection Policy is available on the Company’s corporate website.

The result of the preliminary analysis of the needs of the Board of Directors will be set out in the report of the Nominating, Compensation and Corporate Governance Committee, which will be published on calling the General Shareholders Meeting at which each Director will be submitted for ratification, appointment or re-election.
Every year, the Nominating, Compensation and Corporate Governance Committee will check that the Director selection policy is complied with, and will report with such information in the Annual Corporate Governance Report.

Re-election

Directors can be re-elected once or several times for the same periods as the initial period.

As with appointments, proposals for the reappointment of Directors must be preceded by the corresponding report by the Nominating, Compensation and Corporate Governance Committee, and in the case of independent Directors, by the corresponding proposal by the Committee.

Appraisal

In accordance with the Regulations of the Board of Directors, the Nominating, Compensation and Corporate Governance Committee has the powers to organise and coordinate, together with the Chairman of the Board of Directors, the regular assessment of said body, after which the Board of Directors approves the assessment of its function and the functioning of its Committees.

In accordance with the above, it should be noted that the Board of Directors and its Committees carry out a periodic evaluation of the operation of the Board of Directors and of the Committees thereof in order to determine the opinion of Directors regarding the workings of these bodies and to establish any proposals for improvements to ensure the optimum working of the company’s governing bodies.

Removal and dismissal

Directors’ shall cease to hold office when the term for which they were appointed expires, or when so resolved by the shareholders at the General Shareholders Meeting in the exercise of the powers legally granted to them.

Directors who give up their place before their tenure expires, should state their reasons in a letter to be sent to all members of the Board of Directors.

The Board of Directors shall not propose the removal of any independent Director prior to the end of the Bylaw-mandated period for which they have been appointed, unless there are due grounds therefore acknowledged by the Board after a report from the Nominating, Compensation and Corporate Governance Committee. Specifically, due grounds shall be deemed to exist when the Director has failed to perform the duties inherent to his position.

The removal of independent Directors may also be proposed as a result of Takeover Bids, mergers or other similar corporate transactions that represent a change in the structure of the Company’s capital.

NOTE 13 TO SECTION C.1.31.

In accordance with US securities market regulations, the information contained in the Annual Report in 20-F format (which includes the Consolidated Financial Statements of the Telefónica Group), filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission, is certified by the Executive Chairman of the Company and by the CFO. This certification is made after the Financial Statements have been prepared by the Board of Directors of the Company.

NOTE 14 TO SECTION C.1.39.

Financial year 1983 was the first audited by an External Auditor. Previously the financial statement were revised by chartered accountants (known at the time as “censores de cuentas”). Therefore, 1983 is the base year taken for calculating the percentage in the case of audits of the Financial Statements of Telefónica, S.A., while 1991 is the date taken for the calculation of the percentage in the case of the Consolidated Financial Statements, as 1991 was the first year in which the Telefónica Group prepared Consolidated Financial Statements.

NOTE 15 TO SECTION C.2.1

Pursuant to the provisions of Article 39 of the Corporate Bylaws of Telefónica, S.A., Article 22 of the Regulations of the Board of Directors of the Company regulates the Audit and Control Committee in the following terms:

a) Composition.

The Audit and Control Committee shall consist of such a number of members as the Board of Directors determines at any given time, who shall in no case be less than three and shall be appointed by the Board of Directors. All members thereof must be external or non-executive Directors, and most of them must be at least Independent Directors. When appointing its members, and, in particular, when appointing its Chairman, the Board of Directors shall take into account the appointees’ knowledge and experience in matters of accounting, auditing or both, as well as in risk management. Overall, the members of the Committee will have the adequate technical knowledge in relation to the Company’s sector of activity.

The Chairman of the Audit and Control Committee, who shall in all events be an independent Director, shall be appointed from among its members, and shall be replaced every four years; he may be re-elected after one year from the date when he ceased to hold office.
b) Duties.

Without prejudice to any other tasks that the Board of Directors may assign thereto, the primary duty of the Audit and Control Committee shall be to support the Board of Directors in its supervisory duties. Specifically, it shall have at least the following powers and duties:

1) Report to the General Shareholders Meeting regarding matters addressed in the Committee for which it is responsible, and, in particular, regarding the result of the audit, and explain how the audit has improved the integrity of the financial information and the function played by the Committee in this process.

2) Escalate proposals for selection, appointment, re-election and replacement of the external auditor to the Board of Directors, taking responsibility for the selection process as established in prevailing laws, as well as the recruitment conditions, and regularly gather information from the auditor about the audit plan and its execution, as well as safeguarding its independence in exercising its functions.

3) To supervise internal audit and, in particular:
   a) Ensure the independence and efficiency of the internal audit function;
   b) Propose the selection, appointment and removal of the person responsible for the internal audit;
   c) Propose the budget for such service;
   d) Review the annual internal audit work plan and the annual activities report;
   e) Receive periodic information on its activities, and
   f) Verify that the senior executive officers take into account the conclusions and recommendations of its reports.

4) Oversee the process of preparing and presenting mandatory financial reporting and submitting recommendations of proposals to the administrative body aimed at safeguarding its integrity. With respect thereto, it shall be responsible for supervising the process of preparation and the completeness of the financial information relating to the Company and the Group, reviewing compliance with regulatory requirements, the proper determination of the scope of consolidation, and the correct application of accounting standards, informing the Board of Directors thereof.

5) Monitor the effectiveness of the Company’s internal control, internal audit and risk management systems, including fiscal risks, and discuss with the Auditors significant weaknesses in the internal control system detected during the audit, without compromising their independence at any time. For that purposes, if deemed necessary, it can submit recommendations or proposals to the Board of Directors and an appropriate monitoring period. With respect thereto, it shall be responsible for proposing to the Board of Directors a risk control and management policy, which shall identify at least the following:
   a) the types of risk (operational, technological, financial, legal and reputational) facing the company;
   b) the risk level that the Company deems acceptable, the measures to mitigate the impact of the identified risks, should they materialise; and
   c) the control and information systems to be used to control and manage these risks.

6) Establish and supervise a system that allows employees to confidentially and anonymously report potentially significant irregularities, particularly any financial and accounting irregularities detected within the Company.

7) Establish and maintain appropriate relations with the Auditor in order to receive, for review by the Committee, information on all matters that could jeopardize the Auditor’s independence, and, when applicable, the authorisation of permitted services, according to current legislation, and such other communications as may be provided for in auditing legislation and in technical auditing regulations. In any event, the Audit and Control Committee must receive, on an annual basis, written confirmation from the Auditor of its independence vis-à-vis the entity or entities directly or indirectly related thereto, as well as in-depth and individualised information regarding additional services of any kind provided as well as the fees received to such entities by the Auditor or by the persons or entities related thereto pursuant to the provisions of prevailing legislation.

8) Issue on an annual basis, prior to the issuance of the audit report, a report stating an opinion on whether the independence of the Auditor is compromised. This report will focus on the assessment of the provision of each and every one of the additional services referred to in point 7) above, considered individual and in their entirety, other than legal audit, and in relation to the regime of independence or laws regulating auditing activities.

9) Analyse and report on economic conditions, the accounting impact, and, if applicable, the proposed exchange ratio in structural and corporative modification transactions which the Company intends to perform, before being submitted to the Board of Directors.

10) Preliminary reporting to the Board of Directors regarding all matters set out in prevailing legislation and in the Bylaws, and, in particular, concerning:
1. The financial information that the Company must periodically disclose;

2. The creation or acquisition of shareholdings in special purpose entities or companies with registered addresses in countries or territories considered to be tax havens, and

3. Related party transactions.

11) Exercise all the pertinent functions of the Audit Committee established at any given time by prevailing laws in regard to Group companies which are considered to be Public Interest Entities (as these are defined in applicable laws), provided that they are fully owned, either directly or indirectly, by the Company pursuant to applicable laws, and whose administration is not attributed to a Board of Directors.

The dispositions of sections 2, 7 and 8 are understood to be without prejudice to general auditing regulations.

c) Operation.

The Audit and Control Committee shall meet at least once every quarter and as often as appropriate, when called by its Chairman.

In the performance of its duties, the Audit and Control Committee may require that the Company’s Auditor and the person responsible for internal audit, and any employee or senior executive officer of the Company, attend its meetings.

Most significant actions during the year.

The main activities and actions carried out by the Audit and Control Committee of the Board of Directors of Telefónica, S.A. during 2015 concerned the powers and duties of the Committee, due to both legal requirements and also to the interest arising according to the nature of such powers. The Audit and Control Committee has analysed and reviewed a number of questions which include the following:

- In financial matters: i) review of the Company’s financial reporting (2014 Annual Accounts and Management Reports, and the regular quarterly and half-yearly financial information), ii) review of prospectuses presented by the Company to different supervisory Bodies (which include the 20-F Financial Report and a number of Prospectuses for financing (shares and debt) arrangements), and iii) review of single-theme presentations on financial matters and changes in accounting standards.

- Regarding the external auditor: i) proposed appointment and fees to be received, ii) review of audit tasks and limited reviews conducted by the external auditor with regard to the financial reporting referred to above.

Regarding internal control: i) of cross-cutting processes, investigations and inspections, ii) risk management system, and iii) inspection, investigation and fraud tasks in the field of regulatory compliance, including anti-corruption rules.

NOTE 16 TO SECTION C.2.1.]

Pursuant to the provisions of Article 40 of the Corporate Bylaws of Telefónica, S.A., Article 23 of the Regulations of the Board of Directors of the Company regulates the Nominating, Compensation and Corporate Governance Committee in the following terms:

a) Composition.

The Nominating, Compensation and Corporate Governance Committee shall consist of such a number of members as the Board of Directors determines at any given time, who shall in no case be less than three and shall be appointed by the Board of Directors. All members thereof must be external or non-executive Directors, and most of them must be at least Independent Directors.

The Chairman of the Nominating, Compensation and Corporate Governance Committee, who shall in all events be an Independent Director, shall be appointed from among its members.

b) Duties.

Notwithstanding other duties entrusted it by the Board of Directors, the Nominating, Compensation and Corporate Governance Committee shall have the following duties:

1) Assess the skills, knowledge and experience necessary in the Board of Directors. For these purposes, it will define the roles and capabilities required of the candidates to fill each vacancy, and assess the time and dedication necessary for them to efficiently perform their duties.

2) Set a target of representation for the least represented gender on the Board of Directors and provide guidelines about how this target might be reached.

3) Escalate proposed appointments of independent Directors to the Board of Directors by co-option or for the decision to be made by the General Shareholders Meeting, as well as proposals for the re-election or removal of said Directors by the General Shareholders Meeting.

4) Submit proposed appointments of other Company Directors to the Board of Directors for appointment by co-option or for the decision to be made by the General Shareholders Meeting, as well as proposals for the re-election or removal of said Directors by the General Shareholders Meeting. It will also have to escalate proposals for appointments or termination of the Secretary, and, if applicable, of the Deputy Secretary of the Board of Directors, and also proposals for the appointment, re-election and termination of Directors in their subsidiary companies.
5) Report on proposals to appoint or to terminate the Senior Management of the Company and their subsidiaries.

6) To report on the proposals for appointment of the members of the Executive Commission and of the other Committees of the Board of Directors, as well as the respective Secretary and, if applicable, the respective Deputy Secretary.

7) To propose to the Board of Directors the appointment of the Lead Director from among the Independent Directors.

8) To organise and coordinate, together with the Chairman of the Board of Directors, a periodic assessment of the Board, pursuant to the provisions of these Regulations.

9) To inform on the periodic assessment of the performance of the Chairman of the Board of Directors.

10) To examine or organize the succession of the Chairman of the Board of Directors and, if applicable, to make proposals to the Board of Directors so that such succession occurs in an orderly and well-planned manner.

11) To propose to the Board of Directors, within the framework established in the Corporate Bylaws, the compensation for the Directors and review it periodically to ensure that it is in keeping with the tasks performed by them, as provided in Article 34 of the Regulations of the Board.

12) To propose to the Board of Directors, within the framework established in the Bylaws, the extent and amount of the compensation, rights and remuneration of a financial nature of the Chairman of the Board of Directors, the Executive Directors and the senior executives of the Company, as well as the basic terms of their contracts, for purposes of contractual implementation thereof.

13) To prepare and propose to the Board of Directors an annual report regarding the Directors’ compensation policy.

14) To verify information on the remuneration of Directors and senior management contained in the various corporate documents, including the annual report on Directors’ remuneration.

15) To supervise compliance with the Company’s internal rules of conduct and the corporate governance rules thereof in effect from time to time.

16) To exercise other powers assigned to the Nominating, Compensation and Corporate Governance Committee in this Regulation.

c) Operation.

In addition to the meetings provided for in the annual schedule, the Nominating, Compensation and Corporate Governance Committee shall meet whenever the Board of Directors of the Company or the Chairman of the Board of Directors requests the issuance of a report or the making of a proposal within the scope of its powers and duties, provided that, in the opinion of the Chairman of the Committee, it is appropriate for the proper implementation of its duties.

The Nominating, Compensation and Corporate Governance Committee will consult with the Chairman of the Board of Directors particularly when concerning matters relating to executive directors and senior officers.

Most significant actions during the year.

The main activities and actions carried out by the Nominating, Compensation and Corporate Governance Committee of the Board of Directors of Telefónica, S.A. during 2015 concerned the powers and duties of the Committee, due to both legal requirements and also to the interest of the matter arising in each case in accordance with such powers. The Nominating, Compensation and Corporate Governance Committee has analysed and informed a number of questions which include the following:

- The policy and remuneration system for Directors and Executives of the Telefónica Group (fixed and variable remuneration, and action plans).

- Proposed appointments relating to the Board of Directors of Telefónica, S.A. and Subsidiaries.

- Proposed modifications in the organisational structure of the Telefónica Group.

- Modifications in the corporate governance system of Telefónica, S.A. (Bylaws, Regulation of the General Shareholders Meeting and Board of Directors, Director Selection Policy and Reporting, Communication and Contacts with Shareholders, Institutional Investors and Voting Advisors of Telefónica, S.A.).

NOTE 17 TO SECTION D. 2.]

It is important to note that:

Transactions included in this section under ‘Other’, amounting to 18,498,985 with BBVA, S.A. refer to Dividends received (16,002) and to Derivatives (18,482,983).

Transactions included in this section under ‘Other’, for the sum of 1,522,510 with BBVA, S.A. refer to Other Revenues (17,119), to Outstanding factoring operations (163,599), to Other Transactions (83), to Other Expenses (265) and to Derivatives (1,341,444).

Transactions included in this section under ‘Other’, for the sum of 1,240,623 with “la Caixa” Group, refer to Derivatives.

Transactions included in this section under ‘Other’, for the sum of 168,000 with “la Caixa” Group, refer to Other Expenses (18) and Outstanding factoring operations (150,000).

In addition, the nominal value of outstanding derivatives held with BBVA and la Caixa in 2015 amounted to 19,824 and 1,241 million euros, respectively. As explained in Derivatives policy in Note 16 of the Consolidated Annual Accounts, this figure is inflated by the use in some cases of several levels of derivatives applied to the nominal value of a single underlying. The fair value of these same derivatives in the statement of financial position is 948 and -26 million euros, respectively, in 2015.

NOTE 18 TO SECTION D.5.]

The Director Mr. Carlos Colomer Casellas is an Independent Director of Abertis Infraestructuras, S.A., the parent company of the Abertis Group. Telefónica has entered into agreement with Abertis, through its company On Tower Telecom Infraestructuras, S.A. (formerly called Abertis Tower, S.A.), by virtue of which Telefónica España has sold telephony towers for 44 and 224 million of euros in 2015 and 2014, respectively, reporting profits of 38 million euros in 2015 and of 193 million euros in 2014. it has also been arranged for On Tower Telecom Infraestructuras, S.A. to lease certain spaces in those infrastructure facilities in order for Telefónica Móviles España, S.A.U. to place its communication equipment.

On December 18, 2015, a Joint Venture was set up between China Unicom for the development of Big Data services in China, using “Smart Steps” technology, developed by Telefónica. Telefónica has a stake of 45% through Telefónica Digital España, S.L. and China Unicaom Broadband online Limited Corp. has an stake of 55%. The share capital of this company amounts to 16 million of euros which was not been disbursed at December 31, 2015.

Finally, it should be said that as of the year 2010, Telefónica, S.A. adheres to the Code of Good Fiscal Practices, as approved by the Large Companies’ Forum—a body in which major Spanish companies and the Spanish tax authorities participate—, and complies with the content of the same.

Similarly, Telefónica Group is committed to the application of the Universal Declaration of Human Rights, the United Nations Global Compact, and other conventions and treaties agreed by international bodies such as the Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development and the International Labor Organization.

This annual corporate governance report was approved by the company’s Board of Directors at its meeting held on February 24, 2016.

List whether any directors voted against or abstained from voting on the approval of this report.

No
Appendix to the 2015 Annual Corporate Governance Report

E.3 INDICATE THE MAIN RISKS, INCLUDING TAX RISKS, WHICH MAY PREVENT THE COMPANY FROM ACHIEVING ITS TARGETS.

The Telefónica Group’s business is conditioned by a series of intrinsic risk factors that affect the Group exclusively, as well as a series of external factors that are common to businesses of the same sector. The main risks and uncertainties facing the Company, and which could affect its business, its financial position, reputation, corporate image and brand, and its results, should be considered in conjunction with the information contained in the financial statements, and are as follows:

Group-related risks

Worsening of the economic and political environment could negatively affect Telefónica’s business.

Telefónica’s international presence enables the diversification of its activities across countries and regions, but it exposes Telefónica to various legislations, as well as to the political and economic environments of the countries in which it operates. Any adverse developments or even uncertainties in these countries, including exchange-rate or sovereign-risk fluctuations, may adversely affect the business, financial position, cash flows and/or the performance of some or all of the Group’s financial indicators.

Economic conditions may adversely affect the level of demand of existing and prospective customers as they may no longer deem critical the services offered by the Group.

Growth in Europe may be affected by political uncertainty in some European countries (including Spain), a possible revival of the crisis in Greece, restructuring of the banking sector, the impact of steps taken towards a EU banking union and a capital markets union and the referendum to be held in the near future in the United Kingdom, among others. In 2015, the Telefónica Group obtained 26.3% of its revenues in Spain and 16.7% in Germany.

In Latin America, higher exchange rate risks stand out after the large depreciation undergone by most currencies in this region, affected by the fall in commodity prices, the uncertainties about growth in China, and the interest rate evolution in the United States, among other macroeconomic factors. Abrupt exchange rate movements could especially be triggered by scenarios characterized by high inflation and fiscal and external deficits. In this regard, it should be noted that the Venezuelan bolivar exchange rate quoted in Simadi has remained stable for a year despite the high increase in prices accumulated over this period, increasing the risk of readjustment. In addition, the Argentine peso (which already experienced a sharp depreciation in December 2015) is experiencing some depth constraints in its trading market, and the Brazilian real (which also experienced a depreciation in 2015) has remained volatile at the beginning of 2016. Cash flows from countries in this region could decrease, and financial conditions could become more unfavorable if any of these elements were to worsen in the future.

Some of the most significant macroeconomic risk factors in the region affect Brazil, where there is a combination of high inflation, negative economic growth rates and significant internal and external financing needs. All these elements have led to new downgrades to the country’s credit rating.

Moreover, the recent fall in oil prices and other commodity prices is having a negative impact on the external and fiscal accounts in Chile, Peru, Colombia, Mexico, and Ecuador (which has a dollarized economy, and is currently experiencing a lower supply of U.S. dollars).

In Argentina, the new government is focused on resolving Argentina’s macroeconomic and financial imbalances and on recovering international confidence. Although reforms taking place may have positive effects in the medium term, short term risks persist.

In Venezuela after the parliamentary elections in which the Democratic Unity Roundtable (an opposition coalition to the ruling United Social Party of Venezuela) claimed the majority of seats in the National Assembly, a new economic emergency decree was announced which could increase state control on private businesses. In addition, there continues to be very limited access to U.S. dollars.

For the year ended December 31, 2015, Telefónica Hispanoamérica and Telefónica Brazil represented 30.5% and 23.4% of the Telefónica Group’s revenues, respectively. Moreover, approximately 35.6% of the Group’s revenues in the telephony business were generated in countries that do not have investment grade status (in order of importance Brazil, Argentina, Ecuador, Venezuela, Nicaragua, Guatemala, El Salvador and Costa Rica), and other countries are only one notch away from losing this threshold. At December 31, 2015 the percentage of Telefónica’s net financial debt in Latin American currencies stood at 13%.

“Country risk” factors include the following, among others:

- unexpected adverse changes in regulation or administrative policies, including changes that modify the terms and conditions of licenses and concessions and their renewal (or delay their approval),
- abrupt exchange rate movements;
- expropriation or nationalization of assets, adverse tax decisions, or other forms of state intervention;
- other forms of state intervention;
economy-financial downturns, political instability and civil disturbances; and

maximum limits on profit margins imposed in order to limit the prices of goods and services through the analysis of cost structures (for example, in Venezuela, a maximum profit margin has been introduced that will be set annually by the Superintendence for Defense of Socioeconomic Rights).

Any of the foregoing may adversely affect the business, financial position, results of operations and cash flows of the Group.

The Group’s financial condition and results of operations may be adversely affected if it does not effectively manage its exposure to foreign currency exchange rates, interest rates or financial investment risks.

At December 31, 2015, 49.1% of the Group’s net debt was pegged to fixed interest rates for a period greater than one year, while 28% was denominated in a currency other than the euro.

To illustrate the sensitivity of financial expenses to a change in short-term interest rates at December 31, 2015: (i) a 100 basis points increase in interest rates in all currencies in which Telefónica has a financial position at that date would lead to an increase in financial expenses of 245 million euros, (ii) whereas a 100 basis points decrease in interest rates in all currencies except the euro, the U.S. dollar and the pound sterling (these to zero rates in order to avoid negative rates), would lead to a reduction in financial expenses of 75 million euros. These calculations were made assuming a constant currency and a balance position equivalent to the position at that date and bearing in mind the derivative financial instruments arranged.

According to the Group’s calculations, the impact on net financial expense by changes in the value of a 10% depreciation of Latin American currencies against the U.S. dollar and a 10% depreciation of the rest of the currencies against the euro would result in exchange losses of 33 million euros, primarily due to the weakening of the Venezuelan bolívar fuerte and the Argentine peso. These calculations were made assuming a constant currency position with an impact on profit or loss at December 31, 2015, including derivative instruments in place. At December 31, 2015, 31.3% of the Telefónica Group’s operating income before depreciation and amortization (OIBDA) was concentrated in Telefónica Brazil and 38.2% in Telefónica Hispanoamérica.

The Telefónica Group uses a variety of strategies to manage these risks, mainly through the use of financial derivatives, which themselves also expose us to risk, including counterparty risk. Furthermore, the Group’s risk management strategies may not achieve the desired effect, which could adversely affect the Group’s business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows.

Existing or worsening conditions in the financial markets may limit the Group’s ability to finance, and consequently, the ability to carry out its business plan.

The performance, expansion and improvement of the Telefónica Group’s networks, the development and distribution of the Telefónica Group’s services and products, the development and implementation of Telefónica’s strategic plan and new technologies, the renewal of licenses or the expansion of the Telefónica Group’s business in countries where it operates, may require a substantial amount of financing.

A decrease in the liquidity of the Company, a difficulty in refinancing maturing debt or raising new funds as debt or equity, could force Telefónica to use resources allocated to investments or other commitments to pay its financial debt, which could have a negative effect on the Group’s business, financial condition, results of operations or cash flows.

Funding could be more difficult and costly in the event of a significant deterioration of conditions in the international or local financial markets (especially considering the recent volatility resulting from uncertainties regarding China, the decline in commodity prices and the hikes in interest rates approved by the Federal Reserve, all of which impact Latin America), or if there is an eventual deterioration in the solvency or operating performance of the Company, or if Telefónica’s divestment of its operations in the United Kingdom were to be not completed, or as a consequence of a credit rating downgrade of Spanish sovereign risk by rating agencies.

At December 31, 2015, gross financial debt scheduled to mature in 2016 amounted to 11,275 million euros (which includes the net position of derivative financial instruments and certain current payables), and gross financial debt scheduled to mature in 2017 amounted to 8,461 million euros.

In accordance with its liquidity policy, the Company has fully covered its gross debt maturities until the end of 2016 with cash and credit lines available at December 31, 2015, including a syndicated credit facility signed in November 2015 with several national and foreign institutions amounting to 3,000 million euros with a maturity of up to 27 months. Our liquidity could be affected if Telefónica’s divestment of its operations in the United Kingdom is finally not consummated, or if market conditions make it difficult to renew existing undrawn credit lines, 8.7% of which, at December 31, 2015, were scheduled to mature prior to December 31, 2016.
In addition, given the interrelation between economic growth and financial stability, the materialization of any of the economic, political and exchange rate risks referred to above could lead to a negative impact on the availability and cost of Telefónica’s financing and its liquidity strategy, which could have, as well, a negative effect on the Group’s business, financial condition, results of operations or cash flows.

**Telefónica’s divestment of its operations in the United Kingdom may not materialize.**

On March 24, 2015, Telefónica and Hutchison signed an agreement for the acquisition by the latter of Telefónica’s operations in the UK (O2 UK) for a price (firm value) of 10,250 million pounds sterling in cash (approximately 14,000 million euros at the exchange rate as of the date of the agreement), composed of (i) an initial amount of 9,250 million pounds sterling (approximately 12,640 million euros as of the date of the agreement) which would be paid at closing and (ii) an additional deferred payment of 1,000 million pounds sterling (approximately 1,360 million euros) to be paid once the cumulative cash flow of the combined company in the United Kingdom has reached an agreed threshold.

Completion of the transaction is subject to, among other conditions, the approval of the European Commission and the obtainment of waivers to some contractual provisions affected by the sale, including those related to network alliances, as well as change of control provisions under certain contractual arrangements with third parties. As of the date of the issuance of these Financial Consolidated Statements, such conditions had not been met. The European Commission authorization process is ongoing.

As completion of the share purchase agreement is conditional on the satisfaction (or, if applicable, waiver) of certain conditions, the acquisition may or may not proceed. If the abovementioned divestment is ultimately not consummated, or it is consummated under conditions other than those initially reported, this could have a material adverse effect on the trading price of Telefónica’s ordinary shares, bonds and financial instruments, and its leverage.

**Risks Relating to the Group’s Industry**

**The Group operates in a highly regulated industry which requires government concessions for the provision of a large part of its services and the use of spectrum, which is a scarce and costly resource.**

The telecommunications sector is subject to laws and regulations in different countries, and additionally, many of the services the Group provides require the granting of a license, concession or official approval, which usually requires certain obligations and investments to be made, such as those relating to spectrum availability. Among the main risks of this nature are those related to spectrum regulation and licenses/concessions, rates, Universal Service regulation, regulated wholesale services over fiber networks, privacy, functional separation of businesses and network neutrality.

Thus, as the Group provides most of its services under licenses, authorizations or concessions, it is vulnerable to administrative bodies’ decisions, such as economic fines for serious breaches in the provision of services and, potentially, revocation or failure to renew these licenses, authorizations or concessions, or the granting of new licenses to competitors for the provisions of services in a specific market.

In this regard, the Telefónica Group pursues its license renewals in the terms referred in their respective contractual conditions, though it cannot guarantee that it will always complete this process successfully or under the most beneficial terms for the Group. In many cases complying with certain obligations is required, including, among others, minimum specified quality, service and coverage standards and capital investment. Failure to comply with these obligations could result in the imposition of fines, revision of the contractual terms, or even the revocation of the license, authorization or concession. Additionally, the Telefónica Group could be affected by regulatory actions carried out by the antitrust authorities. These authorities could prohibit certain actions, such as new acquisitions or specific practices, create obligations or lead to heavy fines. Any such measures implemented by the competition authorities could result in economic and/or reputational loss for the Group, in addition to a loss of market share and/or harm to the future growth of certain businesses.

Moreover, the fact that the Group’s business is highly regulated both affects its revenues and imposes costs on its operations. For example, regulations fix the rates that Telefónica charges for calls received from other companies’ networks, and regulators have progressively lowered these rates in recent years. In addition, and particularly in Spain, regulators have promoted competition in recent years by, for example, adopting policies which allow alternative operators access to Telefónica’s networks. This intense competition has exerted downward pressure on Telefónica’s tariff structure, adversely affecting revenues, and led to increased commercial expenses, adversely affecting margins.

**Regulation of spectrum and government licenses**

Further to the European Commission’s new “Digital Single Market” (DSM) Strategy, Europe is expected to undergo an important review of its regulatory framework. The new European DSM Strategy comprises a series of policy initiatives to promote the development of the single market of digital services and networks. As a result, the European Commission will initiate legislative processes, which could have significant implications on access to network, spectrum use, auction conditions, duration and renewal of licenses, audiovisual services and platforms, among other various matters.
On May 8, 2015, the European Commission approved a Decision on the harmonization of the 1452 - 1492 MHz frequency band (1500 MHz band), which encourages Member States to designate and to make available this band frequency from November 2015, on a non-exclusive basis. As a result, new spectrum award processes are expected in the short and mid-term all across the EU. Germany and the United Kingdom have already auctioned the band frequency and therefore the Decision will not have a material impact on Telefónica’s cash flow in those markets. In Spain, the Government launched a consultation which ended on June 21, 2015 to evaluate demand for spectrum in the 1500 MHz band. The tender of the 1500 MHz band in Spain may take place during 2016.

Additionally, the main terms of the allocation and use of the 700 MHz band in Europe is expected to be decided in the coming months. This could require new cash outflows from Telefónica between 2018 and 2021 (the period over which it is expected that the spectrum will be available), except in Germany which was the first country in Europe to award spectrum in the 700 MHz band, together with the 1800 MHz, 900 MHz and 1500 MHz bands.

Further, in Germany, on July 4, 2014 and September 25, 2015, the German Federal Network Agency (BnetzA) adopted decisions concerning the impact of Telefónica Deutschland Holding AG merger with E-Plus Mobilfunk GmbH & Co KG (E-Plus) on the spectrum held by Telefónica Deutschland (the surviving entity after the merger). BnetzA has required Telefónica Deutschland to terminate by June 30, 2016 (rather than December 31, 2016) some rights of use with respect to spectrum in the 1800 MHz band that was not reacquired by Telefónica Deutschland at the abovementioned auction proceeding. The remaining 1800 MHz spectrum band that was not reacquired in such auction was returned at the end of 2015. The German regulator also announced that it will perform a frequency distribution analysis, and determine whether any additional action is needed, particularly in the area of the 2 GHz spectrum band granted to Telefónica Deutschlands.

United Internet and the regional cable operator Airtial have filed complaints against the EU General Court decision allowing the merger between Telefónica Deutschlands and E-Plus Mobilfunk GmbH & Co. Telefónica Deutschlands has been accepted as an interested party in these proceedings.

In the United Kingdom, licenses were amended in January 2015 to introduce a 90% geographic coverage obligation for voice and text services. Separately, on September 24, 2015, the telecommunication regulator (Ofcom) issued a decision to increase the annual fees which mobile operators must pay for the use of 900 MHz and 1800 MHz spectrum. Accordingly, from October 31, 2015, the annual charge that Telefónica UK must pay is 32.2 million pounds sterling plus CPI from October 31, 2016. Finally, following consultation, on December 3, 2015 Ofcom published an update stating that it has decided to initiate an auction procedure to award 2.3 GHz and 3.4 GHz spectrum once decisions have been made by the relevant competition authorities, in relation to the proposed merger between Telefónica UK Limited and Hutchison 3G UK Limited.

In Latin America, spectrum auctions are expected to take place implying potential cash outflows to obtain additional spectrum or to meet the coverage requirements associated with these licenses. Specifically, the procedures expected to take place in 2016 are:

- **Peru**: In August 2015, the government published the conditions for granting licenses in the 700 MHz spectrum band (three blocks of 2x15 MHz have been defined). On November 4, 2015 Telefónica was declared as a prequalified bidder.

- **Costa Rica**: In December 2015, the Government communicated its intention to auction 40 MHz in the 1800 MHz band and 30 MHz in the 1900/2100 MHz band during 2016.

- **Mexico**: The Federal Telecommunications Institute (IFT) has proposed to auction spectrum in the 2500 MHz band in 2016. In addition, and in light of the constitutional reform resulting from the “Pact for Mexico” political initiative, a wholesale network offering services in the 700 MHz band will be created under a Public-Private Partnership (PPP). On January 29, 2016, the SCT (Secretaría de Comunicaciones y Transportes) published the rules for the International Competitive Tender. The rules state that the contract will be awarded in August 2016 and commercial operations must begin no later than March 31, 2018.

- **Panama**: On December 4, 2015, the process of reallocation of the AWS band (140 MHz, 1710-1780 / 2110- 2180 MHz) was announced. It is expected to start by the end of 2016.

- **Uruguay**: The Government approved a resolution allowing for a spectrum auction for mobile services. The auction will contain 15 + 15 MHz in the ‘AWS Ext’ spectrum band and 45 + 45 MHz in the 700 MHz spectrum band (20 + 20 MHz of the 45 + 45 MHz in 700 MHz were previously reserved for the National Telecommunications Administration, ANTEL). As of the date of this report, this process has been delayed and the bidding rules for spectrum have not yet been published.

- **Colombia**: The regulator has published a consultation document for comment which analyzes alternatives and other considerations regarding the structuring of the allocation process for radio spectrum in the 700 MHz bands (which is part of the ‘Digital dividend’, which is the set of frequencies that have been available to mobile communications services in the frequency bands traditionally used for television broadcast, (700 MHz and 800 MHz) due to the migration from analogue TV to digital TV), 900 MHz, 1,900 MHz and 2,500 MHz for mobile services. The first auction is intended to take place in 2016. Colombia has established spectrum caps for lower bands, which are currently set at 30 MHz, and Telefónica has 25 MHz in lower bands.
Venezuela: The regulator has indicated the possibility of awarding spectrum in the 2600 MHz band (20 + 20 MHz) for 4G services, in the 1900 MHz band (5 + 5 MHz) for 3G services and in the 900 MHz band during 2016.

In December 2015, the Brazilian regulatory authority (Agencia Nacional de Telecomunicações or ANATEL) auctioned the spectrum lots remaining in the 1800 MHz, 1900 MHz, 2500 MHz and 3500 MHz bands, where Telefónica acquired seven lots of 2.5 GHz frequency band. These lots are associated to six different States, five of them in the capital cities of the States of São Paulo, Rio de Janeiro, Porto Alegre, Florianópolis, and Palmas and one in an interior city of the State of Mato Grosso do Sul. Such frequencies will be used for provision of mobile broadband service on 4G.

Further to the above, certain administrations may not have announced their intention to release new spectrum and may do so during the year. The above does not include processes announced via general statements by administrations, which involve bands not key to Telefónica’s needs. Telefónica may also seek to acquire spectrum on the secondary market where opportunities might arise.

Risks relating to concessions and licenses previously granted

In the state of São Paulo, Telefónica Brazil provides local and national long-distance Commuted Fixed Telephony Service (“CFTS”) under the public regime, through a concession agreement, which will be in force until 2025. In accordance with current regulations, Telefónica Brazil informed ANATEL that the net value as of December 31, 2015 of assets assigned to the provision of the CFTS (which include, among others, switching and transmission equipment and public use terminals, external network equipment, energy equipment and system and operation support equipment) were estimated to total 7,856 million Brazilian reais. In principle, the assets assigned to the provision of the CFTS are considered reversible assets; the scope of such reversibility is subject to a complex debate at different instances.

On June 27, 2014, as established in the concession agreement, ANATEL issued a public consultation for the revision of the concession agreement. Although definitive conditions (which might deal, among others, with the reversibility of assets, universalization goals and, in general, the obligational regime of the concessionaire) were to be published in 2015, such publication was postponed until April 2016. In addition, current reversibility regulations will be reviewed by ANATEL, which is expected to issue a public consultation in the near future. Definitive regulations might be issued in the second half of 2016. We cannot assure that changes made to the concession terms or to the reversibility regulations will not be detrimental to Telefónica’s interests.

In Colombia, the ICT Ministry issued Resolution 597 on March 27, 2014, to renew 850 MHz/1900 MHz licenses for 10 additional years. The reversion of assets (other than radio frequencies, which is clear that must be returned) and its scope, has been discussed in the context of the liquidation of the concession contract, taking into consideration the terms of the contract, and the Constitutional Court’s review of Law 422 of 1998, and Law 1341 of 2009. Discussions on the matter concluded on February 16, 2016. The ITC Ministry has announced that it is going to convene the Arbitral Tribunal, in accordance with what was agreed upon in the concession contract. To date, the content of the claim is unknown.

In Peru, the concessions for the provision of the fixed-line service will remain in force until November 2027. However, the Company filed a partial renewal request for five more years in December 2013. As of the date of this Annual Report, the decision of the Ministry of Transport and Communications (Ministerio de Transportes y Comunicaciones) is still pending.

Telefónica Móviles Chile, S.A. was awarded spectrum on the 700 MHz (2x10 MHz) band in March 2014. The claim brought by a consumer organization against 700 MHz assignments was rejected by the Court of Defense of Free Competition in a judgment of July 24, 2015 and the appeal before the Hon. Supreme Court submitted by the consumer organization is still awaiting resolution.

In El Salvador, the process of renewal of the Group’s licenses, which expires in 2018, has been postponed.

In Ecuador, once the Group’s concession for mobile services expires in 2023, the renewal of such concession or the granting of a new concession will be subject to negotiation with the Government. If the Group fails to renew such concession or obtain a new concession, assets assigned to the provision of mobile services will revert to the State in exchange for a fee.

The Group’s consolidated investment in spectrum acquisitions and renewals in 2015 amounted to 1,585 million euros.

The Group’s failure to obtain sufficient or appropriate spectrum capacity in the jurisdictions discussed above or any others in which it operates or its inability to assume the related costs, could have an adverse impact on its ability to launch and provide new services and on Telefónica’s ability to maintain the quality of existing services, which may adversely affect the Group’s business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows.
The European Regulation 2015/2120 on Net Neutrality and Roaming was adopted on November 25, 2015. Under this regulation, from April 30, 2016, when its implementation becomes effective, until June 15, 2017 operators may charge users roaming within the EU an additional fee on their domestic prices for roaming calls, SMS and data services, subject to certain regulated limits. In particular, the surcharges allowed during this period are 0.05 euro/minute for calls, 0.02 euro per SMS sent and 0.05 euro per megabits data (excluding VAT). During this period, the sum of the domestic retail price and any such surcharge shall not exceed 0.19 euro/minute for calls, 0.06 euro per SMS sent and 0.20 euro per megabits data. However, surcharges will not be permitted from June 15, 2017 onwards. The impact of this measure is very difficult to quantify because it will depend on the elasticity of traffic to decreases in the rates charged.

In Germany, on April 24, 2015, BNetzA adopted its final decisions to reduce MTRs. The new prices will gradually decrease from 0.0172 euro/minute to 0.0166 euro/minute from December 1, 2015 until the end of November 2016. The European Commission had beforehand requested that the German regulator withdraw or amend the proposal of such decision. Because BNetzA did not apply the “Pure LRIC (Long Run Incremental Cost Model)” approach recommended by the European Commission, there is a risk that the Commission will initiate infringement proceedings against Germany, and rates may be further reduced.

In Spain, the Spanish National Markets and Competition Commission (Comisión Nacional de los Mercados y la Competencia or CNMC) has initiated the process of reviewing the prices of mobile termination, with a final decision expected to be adopted in the second half of 2016. Additionally, in May 2015, the CNMC launched a public consultation on the market for access and call origination on fixed networks. The CNMC proposes to maintain the obligation of Telefónica to provide a wholesale interconnection offer (RIO) and a wholesale offer of access to the fixed telephone line (WLR), both with cost-oriented prices. The final decision is expected to be issued during the first half of 2016.

In Latin America, it is likely that MTRs are also reduced in the short to medium term. For example, in Mexico, on October 1, 2015, the IFT adopted the MTR for 2016. The MTR was set at 0.1869 Mexican pesos per minute in consistency with the Pure LRIC model. The previous MTR was set at 0.2505 pesos per minute.

Telefónica has appealed this decision as well as other decisions concerning the MTR applicable from 2011 to 2015.

In Brazil, ANATEL has been issuing ex-ante regulations to ensure competition in the wholesale market which includes reductions of the MTR. In this regard, the “Plano Geral de Metas de Competição (PGMC), as amended by Resolution 649/2015, established that mobile termination fees are subject to successive yearly reductions from 2016 until 2019, when the definitive cost-oriented-model fees shall be in force (such Resolution has been challenged in courts without a definitive outcome).

In Argentina, the new legal framework “Argentina Digital” provides the new regulator the possibility to regulate the tariffs and prices of essential public services, wholesale services and those the regulator determines based on reasons of public interest, on which the law does not set parameters. As a result, there may be a negative impact, depending on how the new regulator exercises its powers. In addition, until the Secretary of Communications determines that there is effective competition for telecommunications services, the “dominant” providers in the relevant areas (which include Telefónica de Argentina) must respect the maximum tariffs established in the general tariff structure.

**Regulation of Universal Services**

In September 2015, as a part of the DSM Strategy, the European Commission issued a public consultation on the review of the regulatory framework for electronic communications, including certain aspects of the Universal Service obligations. Depending on the outcome of this public consultation, the European Commission could initiate a legislative process including both the potential inclusion of certain broadband speeds in its scope and a possible reduction of some of the current Universal Service obligations that are becoming obsolete. Depending on the terms that will be set forth in the new regulation, implementation at a local level could lead to higher costs for both the Universal Service provider and the operators forced to finance the Universal Service.

In Spain, the licenses of Telefónica de España and Telefónica Telecomunicaciones Públicas (which owns public terminals) for the provision of Universal Services will expire on December 31, 2016. As from this date, there will be a new tender for the award of the provision of the Universal Services.
Regulation of fiber networks

On November 18, 2015 the Spanish CNMC adopted a Draft Resolution on the wholesale broadband market regulation, which foresees a geographical segmentation in competitive and non-competitive areas. This draft Resolution was approved by the European Commission on December 18, 2015. The new resulting regulation, which will apply to NGA (Next Generation Access Networks), could be approved in the first quarter of 2016 and will presumably last for at least three years. Its implementation is expected to result in an increase, of the current regulatory obligations of Telefónica in Spain, in terms of its granting of access to other operators to its fiber network and with respect to certain aspects relating specifically to the business segment.

Regulations on privacy

In Europe, a political agreement between the Council and the European Parliament was reached on December 15, 2015, on the new General Data Protection Regulation (GDPR) and the Data Protection Directive. Formal adoption of such regulation by both the Council and the Parliament is expected to take place in spring 2016. The GDPR would become effective two years thereafter, by spring 2018. Some of the critical provisions of this new Regulation will make tougher the launch of new services focused on the processing of personal data. In addition, the GDPR will introduce administrative fines of up to 4% of an undertaking’s annual global turnover for breaching the new data protection rules.

In October 2015, the Court of Justice of the European Union declared invalid the Decision of the European Commission1 of July 26, 2002, known as the “Safe Harbor Agreement”, relating to the transfer of personal data from the EU to the United States. Since November 2015, EU and US Authorities have been negotiating a new agreement that ensures a level of protection similar to that provided by the EU. Failure to reach this agreement would create difficulties in the provision of services which involve the flow of EU citizens’ personal data to the US.

In Brazil, it is expected, in the near future, that the Personal Data Protection Act will be adopted. This could lead to further obligations and restrictions for operators in relation to the collection of personal data and its treatment. In Peru, on May 8, 2015, the new Personal Data Protection Law came into force. The adoption of secondary legislation is still pending. In Ecuador, the Telecommunications Act (Ley Orgánica de Telecomunicaciones), adopted in February 2015, devotes a whole chapter to regulate the use of personal data.

Regulation of functional separation

The principles established in Europe’s common regulatory framework, adopted in 2009 and transposed in the national legislation of each Member State in which Telefónica operates could result in greater regulatory pressure on the local competitive environment. Specifically, this framework supports the possibility of national regulators (in specific cases and under exceptional conditions) forcing operators with significant market power and vertically-integrated operators to separate their wholesale and retail businesses at a functional level. They would therefore be required to offer equal wholesale terms to third-party operators that acquire these products.

Regulation of network neutrality

As mentioned above, the European Regulation 2015/2120 on Net Neutrality and Roaming was adopted on November 25, 2015. The regulation will enter into force on April 30, 2016. The application of the Regulation could directly affect possible future business models of Telefónica and may affect the network management or differentiation of characteristics and quality of Internet access service.

Telefónica operates in Latin American countries where net neutrality has already been ruled, such as Chile, Colombia, Brazil, Argentina, Mexico and Peru, where Osiptel published on September 8, 2015 the Draft Regulation on Net Neutrality. In Brazil, the Secretariat of Legislative Matters of the Ministry of Justice is concluding a proposal on Net Neutrality Regulation.

If changes to regulation such as those described above, or otherwise, occur in the various jurisdictions where the Telefónica Group operates, it could have a material adverse effect on its business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows.

The Telefónica Group is exposed to risks in relation to compliance with anti-corruption laws and regulations and economic sanctions programs.

The Telefónica Group is required to comply with the laws and regulations of various jurisdictions where it conducts operations. In particular, the Group’s international operations are subject to various anti-corruption laws, including the U.S. Foreign Corrupt Practices Act of 1977 and the United Kingdom Bribery Act of 2010, and economic

---


2. In general terms, it is a principle applicable to the field of Internet networks, for which operators may not place restrictions on the terminals that can be connected or the services, applications and content that can be distributed. It also refers to non-discrimination by operators between different types of traffic circulating through their networks.
to make.

technical assets, secure margins and select the right investments
market and consider the impacts of changes in the life cycle of
to be able to offer the products and services demanded by the
In a sector characterized by rapid technological change, it is essential
respond to technological changes and sector trends.
The Company may not be able to adequately foresee and
endorse the Group’s business, it may deal with entities, the
employees of which are considered government officials. In addition,
economic sanctions programs restrict the Group’s business dealings
with certain sanctioned countries, individuals and entities.

Although the Group has internal policies and procedures designed
to ensure compliance with applicable anti-corruption laws and
sanctions regulations, there can be no assurance that such policies
and procedures will be sufficient or that the Group’s employees,
directors, officers, partners, agents and service providers will not
take actions in violation of the Group’s policies and procedures
(or otherwise in violation of the relevant anti-corruption laws
and sanctions regulations) for which the Group or they may be
ultimately held responsible. Violations of anti-corruption laws and
sanctions regulations could lead to financial penalties, exclusion
from government contracts, damage to our reputation and other
consequences that could have a material adverse effect on the
Group’s business, results of operations and financial condition.

As at the date of this report, Telefónica is currently conducting an
internal investigation regarding possible violations of applicable anti-
corruption laws. Telefónica has been in contact with governmental
authorities about this matter and intends to cooperate with those
authorities as the investigation continues. It is not possible at this
time to predict the scope or duration of this matter or its likely
outcome.

Customers’ perceptions of services offered by the Company
may put it at a disadvantage compared to competitors’
offerings.

Customers’ perceptions of the assistance and services offered are
critical to operating in highly-competitive markets. The ability
to predict and respond to the changing needs and demands of
customers affects the Company’s competitive position relative
to other technology sector companies, and its ability to extract
the value generated during this process of transformation. Failure
to do so adequately could have an adverse impact on the Group’s
business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows.

The Company may not be able to adequately foresee and
respond to technological changes and sector trends.

In a sector characterized by rapid technological change, it is essential
to be able to offer the products and services demanded by the
market and consider the impacts of changes in the life cycle of
technical assets, secure margins and select the right investments
to make.

The Telefónica Group operates in markets that are highly
competitive and subject to constant technological development.
Therefore, as a consequence of both of these characteristics, it is
subject to the effects of actions by competitors in these markets
and to its ability to anticipate and adapt, in a timely manner, to
constant technological changes, changes in customer preferences
that are taking place in the industry, as well as economic, political
and social circumstances.

Failure to do so adequately could have an adverse impact on the
Group’s business, financial condition, results of operations and cash
flows.

New products and technologies arise constantly, and their
development can render obsolete the products and services the
Telefónica Group offers and the technology it uses. This means
that Telefónica must invest in the development of new products,
technology and services so it can continue to compete effectively
with current or future competitors, which may result in the
decrease of the Group’s profits and revenue margins. In this respect,
margins from traditional voice and data business are shrinking,
while new sources of revenues are deriving from mobile Internet
and connectivity services that are being launched. Research and
development costs amounted to 1,012 million euros in 2015,
representing a decrease of 0.9% from 1,021 million euros in 2014
(959 million euros in 2013). These expenses represented 2.1%,
2.3% and 1.9% of the Group’s consolidated revenues in 2015,
2014 and 2013, respectively. These figures have been calculated
using the guidelines established in the Organization for Economic
Cooperation and Development (OECD) manual. One technology
that telecommunications operators, including Telefónica (in Spain
and Latin America), are focused on is the new FT Tx-type network,
which offers broadband access using optical fiber with superior
services, such as Internet speed of up to 100MB or HD television
services. However, substantial investment is required to deploy
these networks, which entails fully or partially substituting copper
loop access with optic fiber. While an increasing demand for the
capabilities offered by these new networks to end users exists, the
high level of the investments requires a continuous analysis of the
return on investment.

The explosion of the digital market and entry of new players in the
communications market, such as MVNOs, Internet companies or
device manufacturers, may cause the loss of value of certain assets,
and affect the Group’s ability to generate income. Therefore, it is
necessary to update the business model, encouraging the pursuit of
incomes and additional efficiencies to those followed traditionally.
Failure to do so adequately could have an adverse impact on the
Group’s business, financial condition, results of operations and cash
flows.
In addition, the ability of the Telefónica Group’s IT systems (operational and backup) to respond to the company’s operating requirements is a key factor to be taken into account with respect to the commercial development, customer satisfaction and business efficiency.

**The Company depends on its suppliers.**

The existence of critical suppliers in the supply chain, especially in areas such as network infrastructure, information systems or handsets, with a high concentration in a small number of suppliers, poses risks that may affect the company’s operations, and may cause legal contingencies or damages to the company’s image in the event that inappropriate practices are produced by a participant in the supply chain.

As of December 31, 2015, the Telefónica Group depended on five handset suppliers and 13 network infrastructure suppliers, which together accounted for 80% of the awarded contracts for the year then ended. These suppliers may, among other things, extend delivery times, raise prices and limit supply due to their own stock shortfalls and business requirements.

If these suppliers fail to deliver products and services to the Telefónica Group on a timely basis, it could jeopardize network deployment and expansion plans, which in some cases could adversely affect the Telefónica Group’s ability to satisfy its license terms and requirements, or otherwise have an adverse impact on the Group’s business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows.

**Unanticipated network interruptions can lead to quality loss or the interruption of the service.**

Unanticipated network interruptions as a result of system failures, including those due to network, hardware or software, stealing of infrastructure elements or cyber-attacks, which affect the quality of or cause an interruption in the Telefónica Group’s service, could lead to customer dissatisfaction, reduced revenues and traffic, costly repairs, penalties or other measures imposed by regulatory authorities and could harm the Telefónica Group’s image and reputation.

Telecommunications companies worldwide face increasing cybersecurity threats as businesses become increasingly dependent on telecommunications and computer networks and adopt cloud computing technologies. Cybersecurity threats include gaining unauthorized access to our systems or inserting computer viruses or malicious software in our systems to misappropriate consumer data and other sensitive information, corrupt our data or disrupt our operations. Unauthorized access may also be gained through traditional means such as the theft of laptop computers, portable data devices and mobile phones and intelligence gathering on employees with access.

Telefónica attempts to mitigate these risks through a number of measures, including backup systems and protective systems such as firewalls, virus scanners and other physical and logical security. However, these measures are not always effective. Although the Telefónica Group has insurance policies to cover these types of incidents, and the claims and loss in revenue caused by service interruptions to date have been covered by these policies, these policies may not be sufficient to cover all possible monetary losses.

**The telecommunications industry may be affected by the possible effects that electromagnetic fields, emitted by mobile devices and base stations, may have on human health.**

In some countries, there is a concern regarding potential effects of electromagnetic fields, emitted by mobile devices and base stations, on human health. This public concern has caused certain governments and administrations to take measures that have hindered the deployment of the infrastructures necessary to ensure quality of service, and affected the deployment criteria of new networks and digital services such as smart meters development.

There is a consensus between certain expert groups and public health agencies, including the World Health Organization (WHO), that states that currently there are no established risks associated with exposure to low frequency signals in mobile communications. However, the scientific community is still investigating this issue especially with respect to mobile devices. Exposure limits for radio frequency suggested in the guidelines of the Protection of Non-Ionizing Radiation Protection Committee (ICNIRP) have been internationally recognized. The mobile industry has adopted these exposure limits and works to request authorities worldwide to adopt these standards.

Worries about radio frequency emissions may discourage the use of mobile devices and new digital services, which could cause the public authorities to implement measures restricting where transmitters and cell sites can be located, how they operate, the use of mobile telephones and the massive deployment of smart meters and other products using mobile technology. This could lead to the Company being unable to expand or improve its mobile network.

The adoption of new measures by governments or administrations or other regulatory interventions in this respect, and any future assessment on the adverse impact of electromagnetic fields on health, may negatively affect the business, financial conditions, results of operations and cash flows of the Telefónica Group.
Possible regulatory, business, economic or political changes could lead to asset impairment.

The Telefónica Group reviews on an annual basis, or more frequently when the circumstances require it, the value of assets and cash-generating units, to assess whether their carrying values can be supported by the future expected cash flows, including, in some cases synergies allowed for in acquisition costs. Potential changes in the regulatory, business, economic or political environment may result in the need to introduce changes to estimates made and to recognize impairment in goodwill, intangible assets or fixed assets. Although the recognition of impairments of property, plant and equipment, intangible assets and financial assets results in a non-cash charge on the income statement, it could adversely affect the results of the Telefónica Group’s operations. In this respect, the Telefónica Group has experienced impairments on certain of its investments, affecting its results of operations in the year in which they were experienced. For example, with respect to the investment in Telco, S.p.A. (Telco), value adjustments were made in 2014 with a negative impact of €464 million euros.

The Telefónica Group’s networks carry and store large volumes of confidential, personal and corporate data, and its Internet access and hosting services may lead to claims for illegal or illicit use of the Internet.

The Telefónica Group’s networks carry and store large volumes of confidential, personal and business data, through both voice and data traffic. The Telefónica Group stores increasing quantities and types of customer data in both business and consumer segments. Despite its best efforts to prevent it, the Telefónica Group may be found liable for any loss, transfer, or inappropriate modification of the customer data or general public data stored on its servers or transmitted through its networks, any of which could involve many people and have an impact on the Group’s reputation, or lead to legal claims and liabilities that are difficult to measure in advance.

In addition, the Telefónica Group’s Internet access and hosting servers could lead to claims for illegal or unlawful use of the Internet. Telefónica, like other telecommunications providers, may be held liable for any loss, transfer or inappropriate modification of the customer data stored on its servers or carried by its networks.

In most countries in which the Telefónica Group operates, the provision of its Internet access and hosting services (including the operation of websites with shelf-generated content) are regulated under a limited liability regime applicable to the content that it makes available to the public as a technical service provider, particularly content protected by copyright or similar laws. However, regulatory changes have been introduced imposing additional obligations on access providers (such as blocking access to a website) as part of the struggle against some illegal or illicit uses of the Internet, notably in Europe.

Any of the foregoing could have an adverse impact on the business, financial position, results of operations and cash flows of the Group.

Telefónica and Telefónica Group companies are party to lawsuits, tax claims and other legal proceedings.

Telefónica and Telefónica Group companies are party to lawsuits, tax claims and other legal proceedings in the ordinary course of their businesses, the financial outcome of which is unpredictable. An adverse outcome or settlement in these or other proceedings could result in significant costs and may have a material adverse effect on the Group’s business, financial condition, results of operations, reputation and cash flows. In particular, the Telefónica Group is party to certain judicial tax proceedings in Peru concerning the clearance of certain previous years’ income tax, in respect of which a contentious-administrative appeal is currently pending and to certain tax proceedings in Brazil, primarily relating to the CIMS (a Brazilian tax on telecommunication services). Further details on these matters are provided in Notes 17 and 21 of the Consolidated Financial Statements.
Translation of an auditor’s report on the Internal Control over Financial Reporting originally issued in Spanish. In the event of discrepancy, the Spanish-language version prevails.

AUDITOR’S REPORT ON THE INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING

To the Board of Directors of Telefónica, S.A., engaged by the management

We have examined the description of the Internal Control over Financial Reporting of Telefónica, S.A. (the Parent Company) and subsidiaries (the Group) included in Section F of the Annual Corporate Governance Report for the year ended December 31, 2015. This examination included the evaluation of the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting with respect to the financial information included in the Group’s consolidated financial statements at December 31, 2015, prepared in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards, as adopted by the European Union, and other provisions in the regulatory framework applicable to the Group in Spain. Such internal control is based on the criteria and policies defined by the Parent Company’s management in accordance with the guidelines established by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission (COSO) in its report “Internal Control - Integrated Framework” (2013).

Telefónica, S.A.’s management is responsible for maintaining effective internal control over financial reporting included in the consolidated financial statements, and for its assessment of the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the aforementioned effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting, based on the work we have performed in accordance with the requirements of the Standard ISAE 3000 "Assurance Engagement Other than Audits or Reviews of Historical Financial Information" issued by the International Auditing and Assurance Standards Board (IAASB) of the International Federation of Accountants (IFAC) for the issuance of reports to obtain reasonable assurance.

The work performed to obtain reasonable assurance includes obtaining an understanding of the internal control over financial reporting with respect to the financial information included in the consolidated financial statements, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk, and performing such other procedures as we consider necessary in the circumstances. We believe that our examination provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.

A company’s internal control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company’s internal control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that (1) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company; (2) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorizations of management and Directors of the company; and (3) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use, or disposition of the company’s assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.
Because of its inherent limitations, internal control over financial reporting may not prevent or detect misstatements, fraud or illegal acts. Also, projections of any evaluation of effectiveness to future periods are subject to the risk that controls may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

In our opinion, Telefónica, S.A. and subsidiaries maintained, in all material respects, effective internal control over financial reporting with respect to the financial information included in the consolidated financial statements as of December 31, 2015, based on the criteria and policies defined by the Parent Company's management in accordance with the guidelines established by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission (COSO) in its report "Internal Control - Integrated Framework" (2013). We also have checked that the disclosures included in the accompanying description of the internal control over financial reporting at December 31, 2015 comply, in all material respects, with the requirements of the article 540 of the Spanish Companies Law, approved by Royal Legislative Decree 1/2010 of July 2, and meets the minimum content of the Annual Corporate Governance Report template required by Circular 7/2015, issued on December 22, 2015 by the Comisión Nacional del Mercado de Valores (Spanish stock market regulator).

The examination indicated in the preceding paragraphs is not subject to the Spanish Audit Law, approved by Royal Legislative Decree 1/2011 of July 1, so we do not express an audit opinion in the terms provided for in the aforementioned Law.

In addition to the aforementioned examination, we have audited, in accordance with prevailing audit regulations in Spain, the consolidated financial statements of Telefónica, S.A. and subsidiaries at December 31, 2015, prepared by the Parent Company's Directors in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards, as adopted by the European Union, and other provisions in the regulatory framework applicable to the Group in Spain, and our report dated February 26, 2016 expressed an unqualified opinion on the aforementioned consolidated financial statements.

ERNST & YOUNG, S.L.

Ignacio Viota del Corte

February 26, 2016
Annual Report on the Remuneration of Directors
A. Remuneration Policy of the Company for the current year

A.1. Explain the company’s remuneration policy. This section will include information regarding:

- General principles and foundations of the remuneration policy.
- Most significant changes made to the remuneration policy from the policy applied during the prior fiscal year, as well as changes made during the year to the terms for exercising options already granted.
- Criteria used and composition of the comparable groups of companies whose remuneration policies have been examined to establish the corporate remuneration policy.
- Relative significance of the variable items of remuneration as compared to fixed items and standards used to determine the various components of the director remuneration package (remunerative mix).

A.1.1. General principles and foundations of the remuneration policy.

The guiding principle of the Telefónica Group’s remuneration policy is to attract, retain and motivate the most outstanding professionals, in order to enable the Company to achieve its strategic objectives within the increasingly competitive and globalized context in which it operates, adopting the most appropriate measures and practices. Such policy must be in line with the circumstances prevailing at any time, paying particular attention to changes in laws and regulations, best practices, recommendations and trends (both domestic and international) in connection with the remuneration of directors of listed companies and the conditions of the market, accordingly, the content of such policy is regularly reviewed and amendments are considered as is deemed proper to submit to the General Shareholder’s Meeting.

As regards Executive Directors, the guiding principles and standards for the performance of their executive duties within the framework described above are:

- Fairness: adequately remunerate each Director for his/her professional merit, experience, dedication and responsibilities.
- Transparency: as a paramount principle guiding the Company’s corporate governance system.
- Competitiveness: in order to have the best professionals in the market, the remuneration package offered to the Executive Directors, both in terms of structure and of overall amount, must be competitive with that of comparable entities at the international level.
- Link between remuneration and results: a significant portion of the total remuneration of the Executive Directors and Senior Executive Officers is variable, and receipt thereof is tied to the achievement of pre-established, specific and quantifiable financial, business and value-creation objectives aligned with the Company’s interests.
- Creation of shareholder value in a manner that is sustainable over time.

A.1.2. Most significant changes made to the remuneration policy from the policy applied during the prior fiscal year, as well as changes made during the fiscal year to the terms for exercising options already granted.

The components and features of the remuneration policy for fiscal year 2016 are similar to those adopted in fiscal year 2015.

A.1.3. Criteria used and composition of the comparable groups of companies whose remuneration policies have been examined to establish the corporate remuneration policy.

At the proposal of the Committee, the Board takes the following parameters into account in establishing the remuneration policy:

- The provisions of the By-Laws and the Regulations of the Board:
  - The remuneration system and policy applicable to the Board of Directors of Telefónica, as well as the process for preparation thereof, are established in the By-Laws (article 35) and in the Regulations of the Board of Directors (article 34). Pursuant to the provisions of such texts, the Board of Directors, at the proposal of the Nominating, Compensation and Corporate Governance Committee, determines the amount that Directors are to receive for discharging the duties of supervision and collective decision-making inherent in their capacity and position, within the maximum limit set by the shareholders at the Company’s Ordinary General Shareholders’ Meeting.
The aforementioned remuneration, deriving from membership on the Board of Directors of Telefónica, is compatible with other remuneration received by Directors by reason of the executive duties they perform as delegated or entrusted by the Board of Directors, other than those arising from their status as Directors. Such remuneration is approved by the Board of Directors of the Company, within the relevant contracts, at the proposal of the Nominating, Compensation and Corporate Governance Committee, and will be adjusted to conform to the Director Remuneration Policy approved by the shareholders at the General Shareholders’ Meeting. Remuneration systems that are linked to the listing price of the shares or that entail the delivery of shares or of options thereon are submitted to the decision of the shareholders at the General Shareholders’ Meeting of the Company, as provided by applicable law.

Applicable laws and regulations.

The objectives established within the Group, which allow, among other things, for the determination of the metrics to which annual and medium/long-term variable remuneration is tied.

Market data.

The recommendations of institutional investors and proxy advisors, as well as the information received from them during the consultation process carried out by the Telefónica Group.

For more information on these standards, see section A.2.

A.1.4. Relative significance of the variable items of remuneration as compared to fixed items and standards used to determine the various components of the director remuneration package (remunerative mix).

The total remuneration of Executive Directors is made up of various components, primarily consisting of: (i) fixed remuneration, (ii) short-term variable remuneration, (iii) medium- and long-term variable remuneration, (iv) benefits, and (v) in-kind remuneration. Generally speaking, as regards the remunerative mix, it may be stated that in a standard scenario with targets being met, approximately one-third of the total remuneration is fixed, with variable remuneration accounting for two-thirds.

As regards Directors in their capacity as such, the aim of the remuneration policy within the framework described above is to adequately remunerate Directors for their professional merit and experience, as well as for the dedication provided and the responsibilities assumed by them, seeking to ensure that the remuneration paid does not compromise their independence. The remuneration must also be aligned with the Company’s business strategy and key objectives.

Along these lines, the remuneration of External Directors in their capacity as members of the Board of Directors, of the Executive Commission and/or of the Advisory or Control Committees consists of a fixed amount and of attendance fees for attending the meetings of such Advisory or Control Committees.


Explain the process for determining the remuneration policy

A.2.1. Preparatory work and decision-making

The Nominating, Compensation and Corporate Governance Committee periodically reviews the remuneration applicable to the Board of Directors. This process includes an external competitive remuneration analyses and also takes into account the remuneration policy for the Senior Executive Officers and other Employees of the organization.

A reference market, which is established based on a series of objective standards, is considered in performing the external competitiveness analyses. For Executive Directors, these standards are described below:

1º. - A sufficient number of companies to obtain results that are representative and statistically reliable and sound.

2º. - Data on size (billing, assets, market capitalization and number of employees) such that Telefónica may be placed at the median of the comparison group.

3º. - Geographic distribution: primarily included are companies the parent company of which is located in Continental Europe and in the United Kingdom, as well as representative American entities in the telecommunications industry that are benchmarks for the Company.

4º. - Scope of responsibility: companies listed both on the IBEX 35 and on the FTSE Eurotop 100, consisting of the top-ranking securities listed on the London Stock Exchange.

5º. - Distribution by sector: multi-sector sample, with homogeneous distribution among areas of activity.

As regards Directors in their capacity as such, the reference market is composed of companies comprising the IBEX-35 stock index, given that Telefónica belongs to this index.
Based on the results of these analyses, the Committee has proposed to the Board that the fixed remuneration of Directors, both in their capacity as such and for the performance of executive duties, not be increased in fiscal year 2016.

Likewise, the Committee analyzed the other items of remuneration (short and long-term variable, and other items) and deferred to the Board for the respective decisions in connection therewith. For purposes of this analysis, the Committee takes into account the reports prepared to this effect by the Department of Planning and Control, duly audited and verified by the Audit and Control Committee.

**A.2.2. Remuneration Committee: Mandate**

The Nominating, Compensation and Corporate Governance Committee, the duties of which are established in article 40 of the By-Laws and article 23 of the Regulations of the Board of Directors, plays a key role in the determination of the Telefónica Group’s remuneration policy and in the development and implementation of its components. Its mandate in the area of remuneration consists of continuously reviewing and updating the remuneration system applicable to Directors and Senior Executive Officers and of designing new remuneration plans that enable the Company to attract, retain and motivate the most outstanding professionals, bringing their interests into line with the strategic objectives of the Company.

During fiscal years 2015 and 2016 and through the date of approval of this report, the most significant activities carried out by the Nominating, Compensation and Corporate Governance Committee in the area of remuneration have been the following:

- Proposal for the establishment and monitoring of the objectives tied to the annual variable remuneration of Executive Directors for fiscal year 2015, and reviewed and proposed the establishment of objectives for fiscal year 2016.
- Evaluation of the fulfillment of objectives tied to the annual variable remuneration of Executive Directors for fiscal year 2014 (paid in 2015) and for fiscal year 2015 (to be paid in 2016).
- Proposal for approval by the Board, of the delivery of shares corresponding to the second cycle (2012-2015) under the “Performance & Investment Plan” approved by the shareholders at the Ordinary General Shareholders’ Meeting on May 18, 2011.
- Proposal, for approval by the Board, of the allotment corresponding to the second cycle (2015-2018) under the “Performance & Investment Plan” approved by the shareholders at the Ordinary General Shareholders’ Meeting on May 30, 2014.
- Proposals regarding the Annual Director Remuneration Reports prepared in 2015 and 2016 for submission to the Board and subsequent submission to the Ordinary General Shareholders’ Meeting held in 2015 and will be held in 2016.

**A.2.3. Remuneration Committee: Composition**

Pursuant to article 40 of the By-Laws and article 23 of Regulation of the Board of Directors, the Committee shall be composed of not less than three Directors appointed by the Board of Directors; they must be external or non-executive Directors, and the majority of them must be independent Directors. It is also provided that the Chairman of this Committee shall be an independent Director in all cases.

To this effect, the Committee is presided by Mr. Alfonso Ferrari Herrero (External Independent Director), with the Members being Mr. Carlos Colomer Casellas (External Independent Director), Mr. Peter Erskine (External Independent Director), Mr. Gonzalo Hinojosa Fernández de Angulo (External Independent Director) and Mr. Pablo Isla Álvarez de Tejera (External Independent Director).

**A.2.4. Remuneration Committee: External Advisors**

For the better performance of its duties, the Committee may request the Board to engage legal, accounting or financial advisors or other experts at the Company’s expense.

In 2015, the following external advisors provided services to the Committee:

- Willis Towers Watson advised on the preparation of this remuneration report.
- Garrigues and KPMG advised the Committee on matters related to benefit plans and contracts of the Executive Directors.
- Kepler advised the Committee in connection with the long-term share incentive plan. As it has been doing for years, Kepler analyzes the performance and level of achievement of each of the stock lifecycles on a quarterly basis.
A.3. STATE THE AMOUNT AND NATURE OF THE FIXED COMPONENTS, WITH A BREAKDOWN, IF APPLICABLE, OF REMUNERATION FOR THE PERFORMANCE BY THE EXECUTIVE DIRECTORS OF THE DUTIES OF SENIOR MANAGEMENT, OF ADDITIONAL REMUNERATION AS CHAIR OR MEMBER OF A COMMITTEE OF THE BOARD, OF ATTENDANCE FEES FOR PARTICIPATION ON THE BOARD AND THE COMMITTEES THEREOF OR OTHER FIXED REMUNERATION AS DIRECTOR, AND AN ESTIMATE OF THE ANNUAL FIXED REMUNERATION TO WHICH THEY GIVE RISE. IDENTIFY OTHER BENEFITS THAT ARE NOT PAID IN CASH AND THE BASIC PARAMETERS UPON WHICH SUCH BENEFITS ARE PROVIDED.

**Explain the fixed components of remuneration**

Remuneration of the Directors in their capacity as such is structured, within the legal and by-law framework, in accordance with the standards and items of remuneration listed below, within the maximum limit determined for such purpose at the General Shareholders’ Meeting, in accordance with the provisions of article 35 of the By-Laws.

In accordance with the foregoing, the Ordinary General Shareholders’ Meeting held on April 11, 2003 set at 6 million euros the maximum amount of annual gross remuneration to the Directors in their capacity as members of the Board of Directors.

In any case, the above remuneration is the maximum amount; the Board of Directors reserves the right to distribute the amount among the different items and among the different Directors in the manner, time and proportion it freely chooses.

In particular, for fiscal year 2016, remuneration is made up of the following items:

- **Fixed amount:**
  - annual fixed amount payable on a monthly basis, in line with market standards, in accordance with the positions held by each Director on the Board and the Committees thereof, broken down as follows:
    - Board of Directors:
      - Chairman: €240,000
      - Vice-chair: €200,000
      - Non-executive Member: €120,000
    - Executive Commission:
      - Chairman: €80,000
      - Vice-chair: €80,000
      - Non-executive Member: €80,000
    - Advisory or Control Committees:
      - Chairman: €22,400
      - Non-executive Member: €11,200

- **Attendance fees:** Directors do not receive fees for attending the meetings of the Board of Directors or of the Executive Commission, and only receive fees for attending meetings of the Advisory or Control Committees. The amount received by each Director at each of the meetings attended thereby comes to 1,000 euros.

- **Other remuneration:** External Directors also receive the remuneration to which they are entitled for belonging to certain Management Decision-making Bodies of some Subsidiaries and affiliates of Telefónica, and as members of various Territorial Advisory Councils (Andalusia, Catalonia and Valencia) and Regional and Business Advisory Councils (Spain and Latam).

In addition, as set forth above, Executive Directors receive annual fixed remuneration, payable monthly, for the performance of executive duties at the Company. This remuneration shall be set by the Board, upon a proposal of the Nominating, Compensation and Corporate Governance Committee, in a manner consistent with the level of responsibility and leadership within the organization, promoting the retention of key professionals and attracting the best talent, and providing economic independence sufficient to balance the value of other remuneration items.

Annual gross fixed remuneration may be reviewed annually on the basis of criteria approved at any time by the Nominating, Compensation and Corporate Governance Committee. The maximum annual increase shall not exceed 10% of the gross annual salary of the previous year.

In certain situations, such as a change of responsibility, the development of the position and/ or special needs for retention and motivation, the Committee may decide to apply higher increases. The underlying reasons shall be explained in the annual report on remuneration of the Directors.
For fiscal year 2016, the amounts established are as follows:

- Mr. César Alierta Izuel: 2,230,800 euros.
- Mr. José María Álvarez-Pallete López: 1,923,100 euros.
- Mr. Santiago Fernández Valbuena: 1,007,668 euros.

It is stated that Executive Director Mr. Santiago Fernández Valbuena collects his remuneration in Brazilian reais and, accordingly, his remuneration in euros may vary depending on the exchange rate applicable at any particular time.

A.4 EXPLAIN THE AMOUNT, NATURE AND MAIN FEATURES OF THE VARIABLE COMPONENTS OF THE REMUNERATION SYSTEMS.

In particular:

- Identify each of the remuneration plans of which the directors are beneficiaries, the scope thereof, the date of approval thereof, the date of implementation thereof, the date of effectiveness thereof, and the main features thereof. In the case of share option plans and other financial instruments, the general features of the plan shall include information on the conditions for the exercise of such options or financial instruments for each plan.
- State any remuneration received under profit-sharing or bonus schemes, and the reason for the accrual thereof;
- Explain the fundamental parameters and rationale for any annual bonus plan.
- The classes of directors (executive directors, external proprietary directors, external independent directors or other external directors) that are beneficiaries of remuneration systems or plans that include variable remuneration.
- The rationale for such remuneration systems or plans, the chosen standards for evaluating performance, and the components and methods of evaluation to determine whether or not such evaluation standards have been met, and an estimate of the absolute amount of variable remuneration to which the current remuneration plan would give rise, based on the level of compliance with the assumption or goals used as the benchmark.
- If applicable, information shall be provided regarding any payment deferral periods that have been established and/or the periods for retaining shares or other financial instruments.

Explain the variable components of the remuneration systems

The remuneration policy provides that only the Executive Directors have items with a variable component, which are as follows:

i) Short-term variable remuneration (bonus):

Short-term variable remuneration is tied to the achievement of a combination of economic/financial, operational and qualitative specific, predetermined and measurable objectives, aligned with the corporate interest and in line with the Company’s Strategic Plan.

The quantitative objectives (generally, economic/financial and operational objectives) carry a maximum weight of 85% of the overall incentive. They consist of metrics that ensure the right balance between the financial and operational aspects of the management of the Company.

The qualitative objectives carry a maximum weight of 15% of the overall incentive.

The Nominating, Compensation and Corporate Governance Committee is responsible for approving these objectives at the beginning of each fiscal year and for evaluating compliance therewith, once ended. This assessment is performed on the basis of the audited results, which are analyzed, first, by the Audit and Control Committee, as well as on the basis of the extent to which the objectives are met. Following this examination, the Nominating, Compensation and Corporate Governance Committee prepares a bonus proposal that is submitted to the Board of Directors for approval. The Nominating, Compensation and Corporate Governance Committee also takes into account the quality of results over the long term and any associated risks in making the proposal on variable remuneration.

In order to ensure that annual variable remuneration is effectively connected with the professional performance of the beneficiaries economic effects (whether positive or negative) resulting from extraordinary events that could distort the evaluation results are eliminated in order to determine the level of achievement of the quantitative objectives.

The range of performance, set at the beginning of each fiscal year, includes a minimum threshold below which no incentive is payable, a target level, which corresponds with 100% fulfillment of the objectives, and a maximum which is specific to each metric.

In calculating variable remuneration, the degree of fulfillment and the weighting of each of the objectives—individual and/or overall—shall be considered, and internal rules and procedures shall apply for assessing objectives established by the Company for its Senior Executive Officers.
The annual bonus is paid entirely in cash.

The terms of the annual variable remuneration system applicable to Executive Directors, including the structure, maximum remuneration levels, objectives set and the weight of each, are reviewed annually by the Nominating, Compensation and Corporate Governance Committee, taking into account the strategy of the Company and the needs and situation of the business, and are subject to approval by the Board of Directors.

In 2015, there has been approved a modification of the weighting given to the performance indicators ("KPIs") on the basis of which the 2016 bonus is calculated, with a 5% reduction of the weighting of the targets linked to the Operating Income Before Depreciation and Amortization ("OIBDA"), proportionally increasing the weighting of the targets linked to the Customer Satisfaction Index ("CSI") (to be set at 20%), and keeping on a 15% the weighting of the targets linked to the Operating Cash Flow.

This change is intended to strengthen the customer service target, as a central pillar of business development, for the Senior Executive Officers of the Telefónica Group.

Thus, for fiscal year 2016, following a proposal of the Committee, the Board has selected those quantifiable and measurable metrics that best reflect the drivers of value creation within the Group. These metrics and their relative weight are as follows:

- 80% of the objectives are operational and financial:
  - 35% of the objectives are tied to OIBDA, which reflects both the Group’s growth and progress in operating performance.
  - 30% of the objectives are tied to operating revenue ("Operating Revenue"), which is used to measure the Group’s growth.
  - 15% of the objectives are tied to operating cash flow ("Operating Cash Flow"), the generation of which makes it possible to reduce the debt load.

- The remaining 20% of the objectives are qualitative, referring to the satisfaction level of the Group’s customers, and they are measured by the Audit and Control Committee by using the standard criteria applicable to such indices.

The amount of the target bonus, which will be reached if 100% of the pre-established targets are met, increases to:

- Mr. César Alierta Izuel: 180% of the fixed remuneration, i.e., 4,015,440 euros.
- Mr. José María Álvarez-Pallete López: 180% of the fixed remuneration, i.e., 3,461,580 euros.
- Mr. Santiago Fernández Valbuena: 120% of the fixed remuneration, i.e., 1,209,203 euros (it is hereby stated that Mr. Fernández Valbuena perceives retribution in Brazilian reais, so depending on the exchange rate applicable, the abovementioned figures can change)

This bonus is limited to a maximum amount of 225% of the fixed remuneration in the case of Mr. César Alierta Izuel and of Mr. José María Álvarez-Pallete López, and of 150% in the case of Mr. Santiago Fernández Valbuena.

ii) Medium- and long-term variable (multi-annual) remuneration:

The Executive Directors participate in variable medium- and long-term remuneration schemes consisting of the delivery of Telefónica shares, tied to the achievement of medium- and long-term objectives.

Specifically, for fiscal year 2016, there is a planned allotment for the third cycle of the “Performance & Investment Plan” ("PIP") approved at the May 30, 2014 Ordinary General Shareholders’ Meeting.

The maximum individualized and total allotment will be assigned in 2016, after publishing of this Report, and it will be reported to the markets through the respective notice of significant event (evento relevante) and through the Annual Report on the Remuneration of Directors that will be published in 2017. The specific number of Telefónica, S.A. shares, within the maximum limit established, that will be delivered to the Participants is subject to continued employment within the Telefónica Group on the delivery date of that cycle, and shall be determined by the change in Total Shareholder Return ("TSR") of Telefónica, S.A.’s stock during the term of the cycle compared to the TSRs experienced by certain companies within the telecommunications sector, weighted according to their relevance to Telefónica, S.A. and which shall constitute the comparison group (hereinafter, the “Comparison Group”) for purposes of the PIP. The companies included in the Comparison Group are the following: Vodafone Group, America Movil, Deutsche Telekom, BT Group, Orange, Telecom Italia, Telenor, TeliaSonera, Swisscom, Koninklijke KPN, Tim Participações, Proximus, Millicom and Oi.

The Board shall determine the applicable performance range for this third cycle, which shall use the following criteria: the number of shares for distribution shall range between 30% of the number of theoretical shares allocated, in the event that the change in TSR of Telefónica, S.A. falls in at least the median of the Comparison Group, and 100% should such performance fall within the third quartile or above of the Comparison Group, calculating the percentage by
linear interpolation for those cases that fall between the median and third quartile. In addition, the PIP may provide, for all or some of the Participants, that if the change in TSR of Telefónica, S.A. falls within the ninth decile or higher, the delivery percentage shall be higher than 100%, up to a maximum of 125%, calculated by linear interpolation between said third quartile and the ninth decile.

The Board approved an additional condition for this third cycle, as it did for the first and second cycle, consisting of fulfillment of an objective of investment in and holding of Telefónica, S.A. shares (“Co-Investment”). Through such Co-Investment, the PIP participants have the opportunity to increase by 25% the number of shares initially allotted to them by the Company (the “Initial Shares Allotted”). In the Co-Investment, participants must agree to purchase and/or hold the equivalent of 25% of their Initial Shares Allotted until the end of each cycle (in this case, until the end of the third cycle of the PIP, under which cycle the shares will be allocated in 2016 and must be held until September 30, 2019).

As of the date of approval of this report, the following Medium- and Long-Term variable remuneration plans are in effect:

1) The third cycle of the “Performance & Investment Plan”, approved at the Ordinary General Shareholders’ Meeting held on May 18, 2011. Specifically, this third cycle of the 2013-2016 “Performance & Investment Plan” will expire in 2016.

2) The first and second cycle of the second “Performance & Investment Plan”, approved at the Ordinary General Shareholders’ Meeting held on May 30, 2014. The first cycle, which began in 2014 and will end in 2017, and the second cycle, which began in 2015 and will end in 2018.


ALSO STATE THE CONTRIBUTIONS ON THE DIRECTOR’S BEHALF TO DEFINED-CONTRIBUTION PENSION PLANS; OR ANY INCREASE IN THE DIRECTOR’S VESTED RIGHTS, IN THE CASE OF CONTRIBUTIONS TO DEFINED-BENEFIT PLANS.

Executive Directors participate in the Telefónica Group Employee Pension Plan (the “Pension Plan”). The Pension Plan is a defined-contribution plan, with contributions being made by the Company in an amount equal to 4.51% of the base salary (in the case of two of the Executive Directors) and to 6.87% of the base salary (in the case of one of the Executive Directors), plus 2.2% as a mandatory contribution applicable to all Executive Directors, up to the maximum annual limit that the law provides at any given time.

The contingencies covered by this Pension Plan are: retirement; death of the participant; death of the beneficiary; total and permanent incapacity to work in one’s usual profession, absolute and permanent incapacity for all work and serious disability; and severe or major dependency of the participant.

The benefit consists of the economic right accruing to the beneficiaries as a result of the occurrence of any of the contingencies covered by this Pension Plan. It shall be quantified according to the number of units of account that correspond to each participant based on the amounts contributed to the Pension Plan, and shall be valued for purposes of their payment according to the value of the unit of account as of the business day preceding the date on which the benefit becomes effective.

The participant may also exercise his or her vested rights, in whole or in part, on an exceptional basis in the event of serious illness or long-term unemployment.

The Pension Plan is included within the “Fonditel B Pension Fund,” managed by Fonditel Pensiones, EGFP, S.A.

It is noted that in 2015 applicable law reduced the financial and tax limits of the contributions to Pension Plans; for this reason, in order to compensate for the difference in favor of the beneficiaries, a Unit-link type group insurance policy is arranged to channel such differences that occur during each fiscal year.

This Unit-link type insurance is arranged with the entity Seguros de Vida y Pensiones Antares, S.A., and covers the same contingencies as those of the “Pension Plan” and the same exceptional liquidity events in case of serious illness or long-term unemployment.

To supplement the current Pension Plan, there is an Executive Benefits Plan (Plan de Previsión Social de Directivos) (“PPSD”), approved in 2006, in which the Executive Directors also participate (except for the Chairman, Mr. César Alierta Izuel, who ceased to participate in such Plan in February 2015). Under this Plan, Telefónica makes contributions based on a percentage of the fixed remuneration of each Director, which varies according to the Director’s professional level within the organization of the Company. Currently the contribution percentage for Executive Directors is 35%. Contributions made to the Pension Plan calculated according to this percentage are deducted from the aforementioned contributions.
Additionally, the Chairman is the beneficiary, since February 2015, of a Benefits Plan (Plan de Previsión Social), managed by Banco Sabadell ("BS Plan Jubilación Colectivo"), the receipt of which would take place in the circumstances set out in the PPSD.

Since the Executive Benefits Plan took effect, the implementation vehicle has been a Unit-link type collective life insurance policy entered into with Seguros de Vida y Pensiones Antares, S.A.

The contingencies covered by the Executive Benefits Plan are retirement, early retirement, permanent loss of working capacity consisting of total or absolute incapacity or serious disability, and death.

In accordance with the provisions of the general terms and conditions of this plan, there is no vesting of economic rights in favor of the Senior Executive Officers. The amount of the benefit of this guarantee will be equivalent to the mathematical provision accruing to the insured on the date on which the policyholder provides notice and authorizes the insurer access to this situation.

Receipt of any compensation derived from termination of the employment relationship shall be inconsistent with the recognition of any economic entitlement to the accrued expectation.

A.6. STATE ANY TERMINATION BENEFITS AGREED TO OR PAID IN CASE OF TERMINATION OF DUTIES AS A DIRECTOR.

Explain the termination benefits

No provision has been made for payment of termination benefits to Directors in the event of termination of their duties as such.

Provision is only made for payment of termination benefits in the event of termination of the executive duties, if any, that Directors perform, as explained in section A.7. below.

A.7. STATE THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS THAT MUST BE INCLUDED IN THE CONTRACTS OF EXECUTIVE DIRECTORS PERFORMING SENIOR MANAGEMENT DUTIES. INCLUDE INFORMATION REGARDING, AMONG OTHER THINGS, THE TERM, LIMITS ON TERMINATION BENEFIT AMOUNTS, CONTINUANCE IN OFFICE CLAUSES, PRIOR NOTICE PERIODS, AND PAYMENT IN LIEU OF PRIOR NOTICE, AND ANY OTHER CLAUSES RELATING TO HIRING BONUSES, AS WELL AS BENEFITS OR GOLDEN PARACHUTES DUE TO ADVANCED OR EARLY TERMINATION OF THE CONTRACTUAL RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN THE COMPANY AND THE EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR. INCLUDE, AMONG OTHER THINGS, ANY CLAUSES OR AGREEMENTS ON NON-COMPETITION, EXCLUSIVITY, CONTINUANCE IN OFFICE OR LOYALTY, AND POST-CONTRACTUAL NON-COMPETITION.

Explain the terms of the contracts of the executive directors

The contracts governing the performance of duties and the responsibilities of each Executive Director and of Telefónica include the clauses that are ordinarily contained in these types of contracts, taking into account customary market practices in this regard, and seek to attract and retain the most outstanding professionals and to safeguard the legitimate interests of the Company.

The most significant terms and conditions of such contracts are described below.

a) Exclusivity, non-competition and termination benefits

The contracts executed with Executive Directors provide for an indefinite term and include a non-competition agreement. Such agreement provides that, upon termination of the respective contract and for the term of the agreement (one year following termination of the contract for any reason), the Executive Director may not render services, directly or indirectly, for his/her own account or on behalf of others, personally or through third parties, to Spanish or foreign companies whose business is the same as or similar to that of the Telefónica Group.

There is an exception in the event of dismissal that is wrongful or void and without reinstatement, so declared by a final court decision, arbitration award or administrative ruling without the possibility of appeal, in which case the Executive Director shall be released from the agreement not to compete.

The contracts with Executive Directors also prohibit, during the term thereof, the execution (whether personally or through intermediaries) of other employment, commercial or civil contracts with other companies or entities carrying out activities similar in nature to those of the Telefónica Group.
Finally, the contracts executed with Executive Directors provide that their employment relationship is compatible with the holding of other representative and management positions and with other professional situations in which the Director may be engaged at other entities within the Telefónica Group or at any other entities unrelated to the Group with the express knowledge of the Nominating, Compensation and Corporate Governance Committee and of the Board of Directors.

As regards the terms and conditions applicable to termination of contracts, since 2006 the Company’s policy applicable to Executive Directors, in line with customary practice practices, provides for the payment of termination benefits in an amount equal to two times annual salary, calculated as the last fixed remuneration and the arithmetic mean of the sum of the last two annual variable remuneration amounts, in the event of termination of the relationship for reasons attributable to the Company or upon the occurrence of objective circumstances, such as a change of control. Conversely, if the relationship is terminated upon breach attributable to the Executive Director, there is no right to any kind of termination benefit.

Therefore, the contracts executed since 2006 have followed the aforementioned standards regarding termination benefits.

In the case of contracts executed prior to 2006, the termination benefits that the Executive Director is entitled to receive under his/her contract, do not conform to this policy but rather depend on their personal and professional circumstances and on the time when such contracts were signed. In such cases, the financial compensation agreed due to termination of the relationship, where applicable, may come to a maximum of four times annual salary depending on length of service at the Company. Each annual salary amount includes the last fixed remuneration and the arithmetic mean of the sum of the last two annual variable remuneration amounts received under the contract.

The Company’s Executive Chairman does not have a golden parachute (blindaje).

b) Prior notice

As regards prior notice in the event of termination of the contract of Executive Directors, the Executive Director has the duty to give prior notice in the event of such Executive Director’s unilateral decision to terminate the contract, it is provided that notice of such unilateral decision must be provided in writing and not less than three months in advance, except in the event of force majeure. If the Executive Director fails to comply with this duty, he/she must pay to the Company an amount equal to the fixed remuneration accrued during the period for which no prior notice was given.

Such contracts do not include clauses regarding continuance in office.

c) Confidentiality and return of documents

While the relationship remains in effect and also following termination thereof, the duty of confidentiality applies to all information, data and any reserved or confidential documents that they are aware of and to which they have had access as a consequence of holding office.

d) Duty to comply with the regulatory system

Also included is the duty to observe all rules and obligations established in Telefónica’s regulatory system, which are set forth in Telefónica’s Regulations of the Board of Directors and Internal Rules of Conduct in the Securities Markets, among other rules.

A.8. EXPLAIN ANY SUPPLEMENTAL REMUNERATION ACCRUED BY THE DIRECTORS IN CONSIDERATION FOR SERVICES PROVIDED OTHER THAN THOSE INHERENT IN THEIR POSITION.

Explain the supplemental remuneration

The remuneration policy does not provide for any additional remuneration other than that mentioned above.

As of the date of issuance of this Report, there is no supplemental remuneration accrued in favor of the Directors in consideration for services provided other than those inherent in their position.

A.9. STATE ANY REMUNERATION IN THE FORM OF ADVANCES, LOANS OR GUARANTEES PROVIDED, WITH AN INDICATION OF THE INTEREST RATE, MAIN FEATURES, AND AMOUNTS POTENTIALLY RETURNED, AS WELL AS THE OBLIGATIONS ASSUMED ON THEIR BEHALF AS A GUARANTEE.

Explain the advances, loans and guarantees provided

The remuneration policy provides for the possibility of granting advances, loans and guarantees to or on behalf of the Directors.

As of the date of issuance of this Report, no advances, loans or guarantees have been provided to or on behalf of any Director.

A.10. EXPLAIN THE MAIN FEATURES OF IN-KIND REMUNERATION.

Explain the in-kind remuneration

In addition to life insurance with death or disability coverage described in section A.5, Executive Directors receive general health insurance and dental coverage as in-kind remuneration, they are assigned a company vehicle; and, specifically, one of them perceived
a house allowance in 2015, in line with the general policy applicable to the Senior Executive Officers of the Company.

In addition, under the “Global Telefónica, S.A. Incentive Share Purchase Plan for Employees (“GESP”) approved at the ordinary General Shareholders’ Meeting held on May 30, 2014, Telefónica’s employees, including Executive Directors for this purpose, may acquire Telefónica shares in an annual maximum amount of 1,800 euros over a twelve-month period (purchase period). The Company will deliver, free of charge, a number of shares equal to the number of acquired shares subject to the condition of continued employment for one year following the purchase period (vesting period). Continued employment for one year following the purchase period is required in order to receive the same number of shares as those acquired at no charge.

This Plan is being implemented as of the date of issuance of this Report, with the three Executive Directors participating therein.

**A.11. State the remuneration accrued by the Director by virtue of payments made by the listed company to a third party to which the Director provides services, if such payments are intended to provide remuneration for the services thereof at the Company.**

Explain the remuneration accrued by the Director by virtue of the payments made by the listed company to a third party to which the Director provides services

As of the date of issuance of this Report, no such remuneration has accrued.

**A.12. Any item of remuneration other than those listed above, of whatever nature and provenance within the group, especially when it is deemed to be a related-party transaction or when the making thereof detracts from a true and fair view of the total remuneration accrued by the Director.**

Explain the other items of remuneration

As of the date of issuance of this Report, the director remuneration system does not provide for any additional item of remuneration other than those explained in the preceding sections.

**A.13. Explain the actions taken by the company regarding the remuneration system in order to reduce exposure to excessive risk and align it with the long-term goals, values and interests of the company, including any reference to: measures provided to ensure that the remuneration policy takes into account the long-term results of the company, measures establishing an appropriate balance between the fixed and variable components of remuneration, measures adopted with respect to those categories of personnel whose professional activities have a significant impact on the entity’s risk profile, recovery formulas or clauses to be able to demand the return of the variable components of remuneration based on results if such components have been paid based on data that is later clearly shown to be inaccurate, and measures provided to avoid any conflicts of interest.**

Explain actions taken to reduce risks

**A.13.1. Telefónica’s remuneration policy has been designed by taking into account the Company’s strategy and results over the long term:**

- The total remuneration of Executive Directors and Senior Executive Officers is made up of various compensation items, primarily consisting of: (i) fixed remuneration, (ii) short-term variable remuneration and (iii) medium- and long-term variable remuneration. In the case of Executive Directors, this long-term component accounts for 30% to 60% of the total remuneration in a scenario of standard achievement of objectives (fixed + short-term variable + medium- and long-term variable).

- Medium- and long-term variable remuneration plans are designed as multi-annual in order to ensure that the evaluation process is based on long-term results and that the underlying economic cycle of the Company is taken into account. This remuneration is granted and paid in the form of shares based on the creation of value, such that the Directors’ interests are aligned with those of the shareholders. In addition, they involve overlapping cycles that generally follow one another indefinitely over time, with a permanent focus on the long term in all decision-making.

**A.13.2. Telefónica’s remuneration policy establishes an appropriate balance between the fixed and variable components of remuneration:**

- The design of the remuneration scheme provides for a balanced and efficient relationship between fixed and variable components: in a scenario of standard achievement of the objectives tied to variable remuneration, the fixed remuneration of Executive Directors accounts for approximately one-third of the total remuneration (fixed + short-term variable + medium- and long-term variable). This proportion is deemed to be sufficiently high
and not excessive, and allows in certain cases of failure to achieve objectives for no amount to be received as variable remuneration.

Thus, the variable components of remuneration are flexible enough to allow for modulation, to the extent that they may be eliminated altogether. In a scenario where objectives tied to variable remuneration are not achieved, Executive Directors and Senior Executive Officers would only receive fixed remuneration.

There is no guaranteed variable remuneration. Such remuneration is exceptional in nature and only applies after the first year of employment of new personnel.

As regards measures adopted with respect to those categories of personnel whose professional activities have a significant impact on the entity’s risk profile:

The Nominating, Compensation and Corporate Governance Committee is responsible for reviewing and analyzing the remuneration policy and the implementation thereof. Approximately 1,300 Senior Executive Officers fall within the scope of the Committee’s work. This group includes professionals whose activities may have a significant impact on the entity’s risk profile.

The Company’s Audit and Control Committee also participates in the process of decision-making in connection with the short-term variable remuneration (bonus) of Executive Directors, by verifying the economic/financial information that may be included as part of the objectives set for purposes of such remuneration, as this Committee must first verify the Company’s results as a basis for calculation of the respective objectives.

The Nominating, Compensation and Corporate Governance Committee is made up of 5 members, 3 of whom are also members of the Audit and Control Committee. Specifically, both the Chairman of the Nominating, Compensation and Corporate Governance Committee and the Chairman of the Audit and Control Committee sit on both Committees. The interlocking presence of Directors on these two Committees ensures that the risks associated with remuneration are taken into account in the discussions at both Committees and in their proposals to the Board, both for determining and in the process of evaluating annual and multi-annual incentives.

A.13.3. With respect to claw-back formulas or clauses to be able to demand the return of the variable components of remuneration based on results if such components have been paid based on data that is later clearly shown to be inaccurate, and measures provided to avoid any conflicts of interest, one should take into account that:

The Nominating, Compensation and Corporate Governance Committee has the power to propose to the Board of Directors that payment of variable remuneration be cancelled in these circumstances.

Furthermore, the Nominating, Compensation and Corporate Governance Committee must evaluate whether exceptional circumstances of this kind may even lead to termination of the relationship with the respective responsible party or parties, proposing to the Board of Directors the adoption of such measures as may be appropriate.
B. Remuneration Policy for future financial years

Section eliminated.

C. Overall summary of the application of the Remuneration Policy during the fiscal year just ended

C.1 SUMMARIZE THE MAIN FEATURES OF THE STRUCTURE AND ITEMS OF REMUNERATION FROM THE REMUNERATION POLICY APPLIED DURING THE FISCAL YEAR JUST ENDED, WHICH GIVE RISE TO THE BREAKDOWN OF INDIVIDUAL REMUNERATION ACCRUED BY EACH OF THE DIRECTORS AS REFLECTED IN SECTION D OF THIS REPORT, AND PROVIDE A SUMMARY OF THE DECISIONS MADE BY THE BOARD TO APPLY SUCH ITEMS.

Explain the structure and items of remuneration from the remuneration policy applied during the fiscal year

1º Concerning Directors in their capacity as such, the structure and items of remuneration of the remuneration policy applied during fiscal year 2015 are described below:

- Fixed amount deriving from membership on the Board, Executive Commission and Advisory or Control Committees: 3,433,602 euros.
- Fees for attending the meetings of the Advisory or Control Committees: 268,000 euros.
- Remuneration for membership in certain Management Decision-making Bodies of some subsidiaries and affiliates of Telefónica, and to the Territorial Advisory Councils (Andalusia, Catalonia and Valencia) and Regional and Business Advisory Councils (Spain and Latam): 1,448,016 euros.

The amounts set forth above are aggregate amounts for all of the Directors.

2º As regards Executive Directors, the structure and items of remuneration from the remuneration policy applied during fiscal year 2015 are described below:

ii) Fixed Remuneration

Pursuant to the contracts approved by the Board, at the proposal of the Nominating, Compensation and Corporate Governance Committee, the fixed remuneration of Executive Directors for fiscal year 2015 came to an overall amount of 5,161,569 euros. This figure includes the amounts for Mr. César Alierta Izuel, Mr. José María Álvarez-Pallete López and Mr. Santiago Fernández Valbuena (it is hereby stated that the latter perceives retribution in Brazilian reais, so depending on the exchange rate applicable, the abovementioned figures can change).

i) Short-term Variable Remuneration (annual)

As regards the 2015 bonus, payable in 2016, the Committee monitored the established objectives throughout the year, the final evaluation is performed based on the audited results for 2015 (which are first examined by the Audit and Control Committee) and on the level of achievement of the objectives. Following this examination, the Committee prepares a bonus proposal that is submitted to the Board of Directors for approval. The Committee also takes into account the quality of results over the long term and any associated risks in making the proposal on variable remuneration.

During the process of evaluation of the objectives set for fiscal year 2015, the Committee reviewed the following:

- Qualitative objectives, represented by the level of satisfaction of the Group’s customers.

On February 23, 2016, after evaluating the level of achievement of the above objectives, the Board of Directors, upon a proposal of the Nominating, Compensation and Corporate Governance Committee, approved an overall achievement level of 100%. Therefore, the annual variable remuneration level is set at 80% of the maximum.

As a result, the amounts to be received by the Executive Directors during the first quarter of 2016, corresponding to the objectives set for 2015, can be broken down as follows:

- Mr. César Alierta Izuel: 4,015,440 euros
- Mr. José María Álvarez-Pallete López: 3,461,580 euros
- Mr. Santiago Fernández Valbuena: 1,209,203 euros

It is stated that Executive Director Mr. Santiago Fernández Valbuena collects his remuneration in Brazilian reais and, accordingly, his remuneration in euros may vary depending on the exchange rate applicable at any particular time.

A breakdown of the level of achievement of the objectives is provided in section D.2. of this report.
iii) Medium- and Long-term Variable Remuneration (multi-annual):

In 2015, Telefónica’s medium- and long-term variable remuneration policy was implemented through two plans:

a) The first Plan is the “Performance & Investment Plan” (“PIP”) approved by the shareholders at the Ordinary General Shareholders’ Meeting held on May 18, 2011, the first cycle of which began in 2011 and ended in July 2014; the second cycle of which began in 2012 and ended in July 2015; and the third cycle of which began in 2013 and will end in July 2016.

The second cycle of this Plan, which began in 2012, ended in 2015. In order to determine the specific number of shares to be delivered at the end of such cycle, Kepler provided to the Nominating, Compensation and Corporate Governance Committee the results of Telefónica’s Total Shareholder Return (“TSR”) compared to this same metric at the companies included in the Dow Jones Global Sector Titans Telecommunications Index during the same period. In order to determine the level of achievement attained, the following scale, established at the beginning of the plan, was used:

- If the Telefónica TSR percentile is below the median, 0% of the allotted shares are vested.
- If the Telefónica TSR percentile coincides with the median, 30% of the allotted shares are vested.
- If the Telefónica TSR percentile falls within the upper quartile and above the median, 100% of the allotted shares are vested.
- Intermediate figures are calculated by linear interpolation.

Telefónica’s TSR reached 66.8% of the comparison group, for which the beneficiaries received 77% of the shares allotted thereto, all upon the terms and conditions set forth in the General Terms and Conditions of the Plan.

The number of shares delivered to each of Telefónica’s Executive Directors in implementation of the second cycle (2012-2015) of the Plan is listed below:

**FIRST PIP - Second Cycle / 2012-2015**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Directors</th>
<th>Number of theoretical shares assigned (without co-investment)</th>
<th>Maximum number of shares (1)</th>
<th>Number of shares delivered in second cycle (2)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mr. César Alierta Izuel</td>
<td>324,417</td>
<td>506,901</td>
<td>312,251</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. José María Álvarez-Pallete López</td>
<td>188,131</td>
<td>293,955</td>
<td>181,076</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Santiago Fernández Valbuena</td>
<td>103,223</td>
<td>161,287</td>
<td>99,352</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Julio Linares López(*)</td>
<td>13,878</td>
<td>21,686</td>
<td>13,358</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(*) The number of shares assigned to Mr. Linares has been determined in proportion to the time he performed his duties as CEO (from July 1, 2012 to September 17, 2012), during the second cycle of this Plan.
(1) Maximum possible number of shares to be perceived if co-investment requirement and maximum completion of TSR target are met.
(2) Number of shares actually delivered upon application of the ratio (77%) based on the TSR target achieved.
Set out below is the number of theoretical shares assigned (without co-investment) and the maximum number of shares assigned for the third cycle (2013-2016) upon compliance with the “co-investment” requirement established in such Plan and maximum completion of the TSR target that would correspond to Telefónica’s Directors for the performance of their executive duties:

**FIRST PIP - Third Cycle / 2013-2016**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Directors</th>
<th>Number of theoretical shares assigned (without co-investment)</th>
<th>Maximum number of shares (*)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mr. César Alierta Izuel</td>
<td>324,000</td>
<td>506,250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. José María Álvarez-Pallete López</td>
<td>192,000</td>
<td>300,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Santiago Fernández Valbuena</td>
<td>104,000</td>
<td>162,500</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(*) Maximum possible number of shares to be perceived if co-investment requirement and maximum completion of TSR target are met.

b) The second Plan, also called the “Performance & Investment Plan” (“PIP”) approved by the shareholders at the Ordinary General Shareholders’ Meeting held on May 30, 2014, the first cycle of which began in 2014 and will end in October 2017, the second cycle of which began in 2015 and will end in October 2018, and the third cycle of which will begin in 2016 and will end in October 2019.

Set out below is the number of theoretical shares assigned (without co-investment) and the maximum number shares assigned upon compliance with the “co-investment” requirement established in such second Plan and maximum completion of the TSR target set for the first and second cycle of the plan that would correspond to Telefónica’s Directors for the performance of their executive duties:

**SECOND PIP - Second Cycle / 2015-2018**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Directors</th>
<th>Number of theoretical shares assigned (without co-investment)</th>
<th>Maximum number of shares (*)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mr. César Alierta Izuel</td>
<td>324,000</td>
<td>506,250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. José María Álvarez-Pallete López</td>
<td>192,000</td>
<td>300,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(*) Maximum possible number of shares to be perceived if co-investment requirement and maximum completion of TSR target are met.

The maximum number of shares assigned was reported to the Spanish Securities Market Commission through the significant event on October 28, 2015. All of the Executive Directors meet the Co-Investment requirement.

The specific number of shares of Telefónica, S.A. within the maximum limit that will be delivered to the Participants is subject to and determined by the Total Shareholder Return ("TSR") of the Telefónica, S.A. shares during the cycle (3 years), as compared to TSRs experienced by certain companies within the telecommunications sector, weighted according to their relevance to Telefónica, S.A. which shall constitute the comparison group (hereinafter, the "Comparison Group") for purposes of the Plan. The companies included in the Comparison Group are the following: America Movil, BT Group, Deutsche Telekom, Orange, Telecom Italia, Vodafone Group, Proximus, Royal KPN, Millicom, Oi, Swisscom, Telenor, TeliaSonera and Tim Participações.

The achievement scale approved by the Board is the following: if the TSR performance of Telefónica, S.A. shares is within at least the median of the Comparison Group, the number of shares to be delivered will be 30% of the maximum. If performance falls in the third quartile of the Comparison Group or higher, the number of shares to be delivered shall be 100% of the maximum. Those cases falling between the median and the third quartile shall be calculated by linear interpolation. If the TSR of Telefónica, S.A. falls within the ninth decile or higher, the delivery rate shall be higher than 100%, up to a maximum of 125%, calculated by linear interpolation between said third quartile and the ninth decile.

iv) Benefits

In line with the general policy applicable to the Senior Executive Officers, Executive Directors have also perceived different benefits, such as vehicle and, specifically for one of them, housing, and have received the following benefits, the amount of which is itemized in section D.

- General health and dental insurance coverage.
- Life insurance with death or disability coverage.
- Benefits plan systems.
Executive Directors participate in the Telefónica Group Employee Pension Plan (“the Pension Plan”). As of December 31, 2015, the amounts relating to vested rights are as follows:

- Mr. César Alierta Izuel: 357,985 euros.
- Mr. José María Álvarez-Pallete López: 240,840 euros.
- Mr. Santiago Fernández Valbuena: 174,411 euros.

Ms. Eva Castillo Sanz and Mr. Julio Linares López participated in this Pension Plan during the time that they were executives of the Telefónica Group. As of December 31, 2015, the amounts relating to vested rights are as follows:

- Mr. Julio Linares López: 619,606 euros.

It is hereby stated that, in 2015, applicable law reduced the financial and tax limits of the contributions to Pension Plans; for this reason, in order to compensate for the difference in favor of the Beneficiaries, a Unit-link type group insurance policy is arranged to channel such differences that occur during each fiscal year.

This Unit-link type insurance is arranged with the entity Seguros de Vida y Pensiones Antares, S.A., and covers the same contingencies as those of the “Pension Plan” and the same exceptional liquidity events in case of serious illness or long-term unemployment.

As of December 31, 2015, the mathematical provision in this insurance is as follows:

- Mr. César Alierta Izuel: 95,248 euros.
- Mr. José María Álvarez-Pallete López: 126,096 euros.

To supplement the current Pension Plan, there is an Executive Benefits Plan (Plan de Previsión Social de Directivos) (“PPSD”), approved in 2006, in which the Executive Directors also participate (except for the Executive Chairman, who ceased to participate in such Plan in February 2015).

In accordance with the provisions of the general terms and conditions of this plan, there is no vesting of economic rights in favor of the Senior Executive Officers. The entitlements as of December 31, 2015 were as follows:

- Mr. César Alierta Izuel: 14,526,098 euros.
- Mr. José María Álvarez-Pallete López: 6,148,466 euros.
- Mr. Santiago Fernández Valbuena: 6,539,469 euros.

(1) The contract for Ms. Eva Castillo Sanz expressly provided that severance payments could be made compatible with her entitlements under the Executive Benefits Plan.

A breakdown of the contribution made by each Director is described in the Report in section D.1.a) iii) Long-term savings systems.

Furthermore, the Chairman is the beneficiary, since February 2015, of a Benefits Plan (Plan de Previsión Social), the receipt of which would take place in the circumstances set out in the PPSD, and the entitlements at December 31, 2015, considering the appreciation of the “Group Retirement Plan of Funds” of Banco Sabadell, amounts to 37,315,649 euros.

v) Other Payments

The Ordinary General Shareholders Meeting, held on May 30, 2014, approved the second edition of the Telefónica, S.A. Incentive Share Purchase Plan (2015-2017) directed towards all employees of the Group at the international level (including executive personnel as well as the Executive Chairmen), called the “Global Telefónica, S.A. Incentive Share Purchase Plan” (“GESP”).

This Plan is intended to strengthen Telefónica’s nature as a global employer, creating a common remuneration culture throughout the Company, incentivize participation in capital by all employees of the Group, and encourage their motivation and loyalty.

Through this Plan, employees are offered the possibility of acquiring shares of Telefónica, S.A. for a maximum period of twelve months (purchase period), with the Company’s commitment to deliver to the participants therein a certain number of shares free of charge, provided that certain requirements are met. Each employee can allocate a maximum amount of 1,800 euros, and a minimum amount of 300 euros. If the employee remains with the Telefónica Group and maintains the shares for an additional year after the purchase period (vesting period), they will have the right to receive one free share for each share that they have acquired and maintained through the end of the vesting period.

The three Executive Directors of Telefónica have decided to participate in this Plan with the maximum contribution, i.e., 150 euros monthly, for twelve months. At December 31, 2015, the three Executive Directors acquired a total of 176 shares under this Plan, with such Directors having the right to receive an equivalent number of shares free of charge, provided that the shares acquired have been kept for the vesting period (twelve months from the end of the purchase period), among other conditions.

vi) Termination payments for termination of the relationship

Except as indicated in this section on the Annual Report on the Remuneration of Directors corresponding to the previous fiscal year, at the time of publication of this Report, none of the Directors of Telefónica, S.A. has perceived termination payments for termination of his or her relationship with the Company.
## D. Breakdown of individual remuneration accrued by each of the Directors

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Accrual period – Fiscal year 2015</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mr. César Alierta Izúel</td>
<td>Executive</td>
<td>2015/01/01 – 2015/12/31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Isidro Fainé Casas</td>
<td>Proprietary</td>
<td>2015/01/01 – 2015/12/31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. José María Abril Pérez</td>
<td>Proprietary</td>
<td>2015/01/01 – 2015/12/31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. José Fernando De Almansa Moreno-Barreda</td>
<td>Other External</td>
<td>2015/01/01 – 2015/12/31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. José María Álvarez-Pallente López</td>
<td>Executive</td>
<td>2015/01/01 – 2015/12/31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ms. María Eva Castillo Sanz</td>
<td>Other External</td>
<td>2015/01/01 – 2015/12/31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Carlos Colomer Casellas</td>
<td>Independent</td>
<td>2015/01/01 – 2015/12/31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Peter Erskine</td>
<td>Independent</td>
<td>2015/01/01 – 2015/12/31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Santiago Fernández Valbuena</td>
<td>Executive</td>
<td>2015/01/01 – 2015/12/31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Alfonso Ferrari Herrera</td>
<td>Independent</td>
<td>2015/01/01 – 2015/12/31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Julio Linares López</td>
<td>Other external</td>
<td>2015/01/01 – 2015/12/31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Antonio Massanell Lavilla</td>
<td>Proprietary</td>
<td>2015/01/01 – 2015/12/31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Ignacio Moreno Martínez</td>
<td>Proprietary</td>
<td>2015/01/01 – 2015/12/31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Francisco Javier De Paz Mancho</td>
<td>Independent</td>
<td>2015/01/01 – 2015/12/31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Wang Xiaochu</td>
<td>Proprietary</td>
<td>2015/09/30 – 2015/12/31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Chang Xiaobing</td>
<td>Proprietary</td>
<td>2015/01/01 – 2015/08/24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Luiz Fernando Furlán</td>
<td>Independent</td>
<td>2015/01/01 – 2015/12/31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Gonzalo Hinojosa Fernández De Angulo</td>
<td>Independent</td>
<td>2015/01/01 – 2015/12/31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Pablo Isla Álvarez De Tejera</td>
<td>Independent</td>
<td>2015/01/01 – 2015/12/31</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
D.1. COMPLETE THE FOLLOWING TABLES REGARDING THE INDIVIDUALIZED REMUNERATION OF EACH OF THE DIRECTORS (INCLUDING REMUNERATION FOR THE PERFORMANCE OF EXECUTIVE DUTIES) ACCRUED DURING THE FISCAL YEAR.

a) Accrued remuneration at the company covered by this report:

i) Cash remuneration (in thousands of €)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Salary</th>
<th>Fixed remuneration</th>
<th>Attendance fees</th>
<th>Short-term variable remuneration</th>
<th>Long-term variable remuneration</th>
<th>Remuneration for belonging to Committees of the Board</th>
<th>Termination benefits</th>
<th>Other items</th>
<th>Total year 2015</th>
<th>Total year 2014</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mr. César Alierta Izuel</td>
<td>2,231</td>
<td>240</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>4,015</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>6,581</td>
<td>6,733</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Isidro Fainé Casas</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>290</td>
<td>288</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. José María Abril Pérez</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>91</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>295</td>
<td>294</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Julio Linares López</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>276</td>
<td>262</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. José María Álvarez-Pallete López</td>
<td>1,923</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>3,462</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>5,391</td>
<td>5,523</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. José Fernando De Almansa Moreno-Barreda</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>182</td>
<td>176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ms. María Eva Castillo Sanz</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>157</td>
<td>5,785</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Carlos Colomer Casellas</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>147</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>307</td>
<td>299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Peter Erskine</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>125</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>269</td>
<td>262</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Santiago Fernández Valbuena</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Alfonso Ferrari Herrero</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>158</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>333</td>
<td>321</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Luiz Fernando Furlán</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Gonzalo Hinojosa Fernández de Angulo</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>158</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>333</td>
<td>316</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Pablo Isla Álvarez de Tejera</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>131</td>
<td>148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Antonio Massanell Lavilla</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>208</td>
<td>197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Ignacio Moreno Martínez</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>171</td>
<td>169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Francisco Javier de Paz Marichio</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>114</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>253</td>
<td>243</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Wang Xiaochu</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Chang Xiaobing</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## ii) Share-based remuneration systems

### César Alierta Izuel
**Global Employee Share Plan (“GESP”) 2015 – 2017**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date of implementation</th>
<th>Ownership of options at the beginning of fiscal year 2015</th>
<th>Options allocated during fiscal year 2015</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>No. options</td>
<td>Shares affected</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2015/05/20</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Conditions:** See section A.4.

**Shares allocated during fiscal year 2015**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No. shares</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Options exercised in year 2015**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No. options</th>
<th>Shares affected</th>
<th>Exercise price (€)</th>
<th>Exercise period</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Options expired and not exercised**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No. options</th>
<th>Shares affected</th>
<th>Exercise price (€)</th>
<th>Exercise period</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Options at year-end 2015**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No. options</th>
<th>Shares affected</th>
<th>Exercise price (€)</th>
<th>Exercise period</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>63</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>0.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Other requirements for exercise:** 0

### César Alierta Izuel
**Performance & Investment Plan (“PIP”) 2012**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date of implementation</th>
<th>Ownership of options at the beginning of fiscal year 2015</th>
<th>Options allocated during fiscal year 2015</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>No. options</td>
<td>Shares affected</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2012/01/07</td>
<td>506,901</td>
<td>506,901</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Conditions:** See section A.4.

**Shares allocated during fiscal year 2015**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No. shares</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>312,251</td>
<td>12.75</td>
<td>2.110</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Options exercised in year 2015**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No. options</th>
<th>Shares affected</th>
<th>Exercise price (€)</th>
<th>Exercise period</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Options expired and not exercised**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No. options</th>
<th>Shares affected</th>
<th>Exercise price (€)</th>
<th>Exercise period</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Options at year-end 2015**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No. options</th>
<th>Shares affected</th>
<th>Exercise price (€)</th>
<th>Exercise period</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>63</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>0.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Other requirements for exercise:** 0
### César Alierta Izuel
**Performance & Investment Plan (“PIP”) 2013**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date of implementation</th>
<th>Ownership of options at the beginning of fiscal year 2015</th>
<th>Options allocated during fiscal year 2015</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>No. options</td>
<td>Shares affected</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2013/07/01</td>
<td>506,250</td>
<td>506,250</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Conditions:** See section A.4.

**Shares allocated during fiscal year 2015**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No. shares</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Options exercised in year 2015**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Exercise price (€)</th>
<th>No. options</th>
<th>Shares affected</th>
<th>Gross profit (thousands of €)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Options expired and not exercised**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Exercise price (€)</th>
<th>No. options</th>
<th>Shares affected</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Options at year-end 2015**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Exercise price (€)</th>
<th>No. options</th>
<th>Shares affected</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**No. options | Shares affected | Exercise price (€) | Exercise period |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>3 years from implementation</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Other requirements for exercise:** 0

### César Alierta Izuel
**Performance & Investment Plan (“PIP”) 2014**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date of implementation</th>
<th>Ownership of options at the beginning of fiscal year 2015</th>
<th>Options allocated during fiscal year 2015</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>No. options</td>
<td>Shares affected</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2014/10/01</td>
<td>506,250</td>
<td>506,250</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Conditions:** See section A.4.

**Shares allocated during fiscal year 2015**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No. shares</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Options exercised in year 2015**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Exercise price (€)</th>
<th>No. options</th>
<th>Shares affected</th>
<th>Gross profit (thousands of €)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Options expired and not exercised**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Exercise price (€)</th>
<th>No. options</th>
<th>Shares affected</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Options at year-end 2015**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Exercise price (€)</th>
<th>No. options</th>
<th>Shares affected</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**No. options | Shares affected | Exercise price (€) | Exercise period |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>12.12</td>
<td>3 years from implementation</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Other requirements for exercise:** 0
### César Alierta Izuel
**Performance & Investment Plan ("PIP") 2015**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date of implementation</th>
<th>Ownership of options at the beginning of fiscal year 2015</th>
<th>Options allocated during fiscal year 2015</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>No. options</td>
<td>Shares affected</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2015/10/01</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Conditions: See section A.4.

Shares allocated during fiscal year 2015

Options exercised in year 2015

Options expired and not exercised

Options at year-end 2015

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No. shares</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Amount</th>
<th>Exercise price (€)</th>
<th>No. options</th>
<th>Shares affected</th>
<th>Gross profit (thousands of €)</th>
<th>No. options</th>
<th>Shares affected</th>
<th>Exercise price (€)</th>
<th>Exercise period</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>11.80</td>
<td>3 years from the date of implementation</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Other requirements for exercise: 0

---

### José María Álvarez-Pallete López
**Global Employee Share Plan ("GESP") 2015 – 2017**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date of implementation</th>
<th>Ownership of options at the beginning of fiscal year 2015</th>
<th>Options allocated during fiscal year 2015</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>No. options</td>
<td>Shares affected</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2015/05/20</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Conditions: See section A.4.

Shares allocated during fiscal year 2015

Options exercised in year 2015

Options expired and not exercised

Options at year-end 2015

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No. shares</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Amount</th>
<th>Exercise price (€)</th>
<th>No. options</th>
<th>Shares affected</th>
<th>Gross profit (thousands of €)</th>
<th>No. options</th>
<th>Shares affected</th>
<th>Exercise price (€)</th>
<th>Exercise period</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>1 year (after purchasing period)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Other requirements for exercise: 0
**José María Álvarez-Pallete López**  
**Performance & Investment Plan (“PIP”) 2012**

### Ownership of options at the beginning of fiscal year 2015

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date of implementation</th>
<th>Ownership of options at the beginning of fiscal year 2015</th>
<th>Options allocated during fiscal year 2015</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>No. options</td>
<td>Shares affected</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2012/07/01</td>
<td>293,955</td>
<td>293,955</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Conditions: See section A.4.*

### Shares allocated during fiscal year 2015

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No. shares</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Amount</th>
<th>Exercise price (€)</th>
<th>No. options</th>
<th>Shares affected</th>
<th>Gross profit (thousan ds of €)</th>
<th>No. options</th>
<th>Shares affected</th>
<th>Exercise price (€)</th>
<th>Exercise period</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>181,076</td>
<td>12.75</td>
<td>1,254</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Other requirements for exercise: 0*

**José María Álvarez-Pallete López**  
**Performance & Investment Plan (“PIP”) 2013**

### Ownership of options at the beginning of fiscal year 2015

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date of implementation</th>
<th>Ownership of options at the beginning of fiscal year 2015</th>
<th>Options allocated during fiscal year 2015</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>No. options</td>
<td>Shares affected</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2013/07/01</td>
<td>300,000</td>
<td>300,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Conditions: See section A.4.*

### Shares allocated during fiscal year 2015

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No. shares</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Amount</th>
<th>Exercise price (€)</th>
<th>No. options</th>
<th>Shares affected</th>
<th>Gross profit (thousan ds of €)</th>
<th>No. options</th>
<th>Shares affected</th>
<th>Exercise price (€)</th>
<th>Exercise period</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Other requirements for exercise: 0*
### José María Álvarez-Pallete López

**Performance & Investment Plan ("PIP") 2014**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date of implementation</th>
<th>Ownership of options at the beginning of fiscal year 2015</th>
<th>Options allocated during fiscal year 2015</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>No. options</td>
<td>Shares affected</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2014/10/01</td>
<td>300,000</td>
<td>300,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Conditions:** See section A.4.

- **Shares allocated during fiscal year 2015**
- **Options exercised in year 2015**
- **Options expired and not exercised**
- **Options at year-end 2015**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No. shares</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Amount</th>
<th>Exercise price (€)</th>
<th>No. options</th>
<th>Shares affected</th>
<th>Gross profit (thousands of €)</th>
<th>No. options</th>
<th>Shares affected</th>
<th>Exercise price (€)</th>
<th>Exercise period</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Other requirements for exercise:** 0

---

### José María Álvarez-Pallete López

**Performance & Investment Plan ("PIP") 2015**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date of implementation</th>
<th>Ownership of options at the beginning of fiscal year 2015</th>
<th>Options allocated during fiscal year 2015</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>No. options</td>
<td>Shares affected</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2015/10/01</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Conditions:** See section A.4.

- **Shares allocated during fiscal year 2015**
- **Options exercised in year 2015**
- **Options expired and not exercised**
- **Options at year-end 2015**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No. shares</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Amount</th>
<th>Exercise price (€)</th>
<th>No. options</th>
<th>Shares affected</th>
<th>Gross profit (thousands of €)</th>
<th>No. options</th>
<th>Shares affected</th>
<th>Exercise price (€)</th>
<th>Exercise period</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Other requirements for exercise:** 0
### Global Employee Share Plan ("GESP") 2015 – 2017

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date of implementation</th>
<th>Ownership of options at the beginning of fiscal year 2015</th>
<th>Options allocated during fiscal year 2015</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>No. options</td>
<td>Shares affected</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2015/05/20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Conditions:** See section A.4.

**Shares allocated during fiscal year 2015**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No. shares</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Amount</th>
<th>Exercise price (€)</th>
<th>No. options</th>
<th>Shares affected</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Options exercised in year 2015**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No. options</th>
<th>Shares affected</th>
<th>Exercise period</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Options expired and not exercised**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No. options</th>
<th>Shares affected</th>
<th>Exercise price (€)</th>
<th>Exercise period</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Options at year-end 2015**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No. options</th>
<th>Shares affected</th>
<th>Exercise price (€)</th>
<th>Exercise period</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Other requirements for exercise:** 0

### Performance & Investment Plan ("PIP") 2012

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date of implementation</th>
<th>Ownership of options at the beginning of fiscal year 2015</th>
<th>Options allocated during fiscal year 2015</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>No. options</td>
<td>Shares affected</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2012/07/01</td>
<td>161,287</td>
<td>161,287</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Conditions:** See section A.4.

**Shares allocated during fiscal year 2015**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No. shares</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Amount</th>
<th>Exercise price (€)</th>
<th>No. options</th>
<th>Shares affected</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>99,352</td>
<td>12.75</td>
<td>904</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Options exercised in year 2015**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No. options</th>
<th>Shares affected</th>
<th>Exercise price (€)</th>
<th>Exercise period</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Options expired and not exercised**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No. options</th>
<th>Shares affected</th>
<th>Exercise price (€)</th>
<th>Exercise period</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Options at year-end 2015**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No. options</th>
<th>Shares affected</th>
<th>Exercise price (€)</th>
<th>Exercise period</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Other requirements for exercise:** 0
### Santiago Fernández Valbuena
#### Performance & Investment Plan (“PIP”) 2013

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date of implementation</th>
<th>Ownership of options at the beginning of fiscal year 2015</th>
<th>Options allocated during fiscal year 2015</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>No. options</td>
<td>Shares affected</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2013/07/01</td>
<td>162,500</td>
<td>162,500</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Conditions:** See section A.4.

**Shares allocated during fiscal year 2015**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No. shares</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Amount</th>
<th>Exercise price (€)</th>
<th>No. options</th>
<th>Shares affected</th>
<th>Gross profit (thousan ds of €)</th>
<th>No. options</th>
<th>Shares affected</th>
<th>Exercise price (€)</th>
<th>Exercise period</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Options exercised in year 2015**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No. options</th>
<th>Shares affected</th>
<th>Exercise price (€)</th>
<th>Exercise period</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Options expired and not exercised**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No. options</th>
<th>Shares affected</th>
<th>Exercise price (€)</th>
<th>Exercise period</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Options at year-end 2015**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No. options</th>
<th>Shares affected</th>
<th>Exercise price (€)</th>
<th>Exercise period</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>162,500</td>
<td>162,500</td>
<td>10.39</td>
<td>3 years from the date of implementation</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Other requirements for exercise:** 0

---

### Santiago Fernández Valbuena
#### Performance & Investment Plan (“PIP”) 2014

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date of implementation</th>
<th>Ownership of options at the beginning of fiscal year 2015</th>
<th>Options allocated during fiscal year 2015</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>No. options</td>
<td>Shares affected</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2014/10/01</td>
<td>162,500</td>
<td>162,500</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Conditions:** See section A.4.

**Shares allocated during fiscal year 2015**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No. shares</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Amount</th>
<th>Exercise price (€)</th>
<th>No. options</th>
<th>Shares affected</th>
<th>Gross profit (thousan ds of €)</th>
<th>No. options</th>
<th>Shares affected</th>
<th>Exercise price (€)</th>
<th>Exercise period</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Options exercised in year 2015**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No. options</th>
<th>Shares affected</th>
<th>Exercise price (€)</th>
<th>Exercise period</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Options expired and not exercised**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No. options</th>
<th>Shares affected</th>
<th>Exercise price (€)</th>
<th>Exercise period</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Options at year-end 2015**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No. options</th>
<th>Shares affected</th>
<th>Exercise price (€)</th>
<th>Exercise period</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>162,500</td>
<td>162,500</td>
<td>12.12</td>
<td>3 years from the date of implementation</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Other requirements for exercise:** 0
Julio Linares López  
Performance & Investment Plan ("PIP") 2012

### Ownership of options at the beginning of fiscal year 2015

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date of implementation</th>
<th>No. options</th>
<th>Shares affected</th>
<th>Exercise price (€)</th>
<th>Exercise period</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2012/07/01</td>
<td>21,686</td>
<td>21,686</td>
<td>9.65</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Conditions: See section A.4.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Shares allocated during fiscal year 2015</th>
<th>Options exercised in year 2015</th>
<th>Options expired and not exercised</th>
<th>Options at year-end 2015</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>No. shares</td>
<td>Exercise price (€)</td>
<td>No. options</td>
<td>Shares affected</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13,358</td>
<td>12.75</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Other requirements for exercise: 0

### iii) Long-term savings systems

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Contribution for the year by the company (£ thousands)</th>
<th>Amount of accumulated funds (£ thousands)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Fiscal Year 2015</td>
<td>Fiscal Year 2014</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. César Alierta Izuel</td>
<td>101</td>
<td>1,023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. José María Álvarez-Pallete López</td>
<td>673</td>
<td>550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ms. María Eva Castillo Sanz</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>394</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Santiago Fernández Valbuena</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Julio Linares López</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### iv) Other benefits (in thousands of €)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Remuneration in the form of advances, loans</th>
<th>Main features of the transaction</th>
<th>Amounts potentially returned</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Interest rate for the transaction</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>César Alierta Izuel</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Life insurance premiums</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fiscal Year 2015</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>Fiscal Year 2014</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fiscal Year 2014</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>José María Álvarez-Pallete López</td>
<td></td>
<td>None</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Life insurance premiums</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fiscal Year 2015</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>Fiscal Year 2014</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fiscal Year 2014</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>María Eva Castillo Sanz</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Life insurance premiums</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fiscal Year 2015</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>Fiscal Year 2014</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fiscal Year 2014</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
b) Remuneration accrued by Directors of the company for belonging to boards at other companies of the group:

i) Cash remuneration (in thousands of €)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Salary</th>
<th>Fixed remuneration</th>
<th>Attendance fees</th>
<th>Short-term variable remuneration</th>
<th>Long-term variable remuneration</th>
<th>Remuneration for belonging to Committees of the Board</th>
<th>Termination benefits</th>
<th>Other items</th>
<th>Total year 2015</th>
<th>Total year 2014</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mr. César Alierta Izuel</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Isidro Fainé Casas</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. José María Abril Pérez</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Julio Linares López</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>240</td>
<td>240</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. José María Álvarez-Pallete López</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. José Fernando De Almansa Moreno-Barreda</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>139</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>259</td>
<td>283</td>
<td>259</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ms. María Eva Castillo Sanz</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Carlos Colomer Casellas</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Peter Erskine</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Santiago Fernández Valbuena</td>
<td>1,008</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1,209</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>197</td>
<td>2,414</td>
<td>2,857</td>
<td>2,857</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Alfonso Ferrari Herrero</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>196</td>
<td>190</td>
<td>190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Luiz Fernando Furlán</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>87</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>177</td>
<td>234</td>
<td>234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Gonzalo Hinojosa Fernández De Angulo</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>146</td>
<td>82</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Pablo Isla Álvarez De Tejera</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Antonio Massanell Lavilla</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Ignacio Moreno Martínez</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Francisco Javier De Paz Mancho</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>127</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>247</td>
<td>248</td>
<td>248</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Wang Xiaochu</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Chang Xiaobing</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ii) Share-based remuneration systems

iii) Long-term savings systems

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Contribution for the year by the company (€ thousands)</th>
<th>Amount of accumulated funds (€ thousands)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Fiscal Year 2015</td>
<td>Fiscal Year 2014</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Santiago Fernández Valbuena</td>
<td>485</td>
<td>935</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>José María Álvarez-Pallete López</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Julio Linares López</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

iv) Other benefits (in thousands of €)

**Santiago Fernández Valbuena**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Interest rate for the transaction</th>
<th>Main features of the transaction</th>
<th>Amounts potentially returned</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Life insurance premiums</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fiscal Year 2015</th>
<th>Fiscal Year 2014</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Guarantees given by the company in favor of the directors</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fiscal Year 2015</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
c) Summary of remuneration (in thousands of €):

The summary must include the amounts for all items of remuneration included in this report that have been accrued by the director, in thousands of euros.

In the case of long-term saving systems, include contributions or funding for these types of systems:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name/Type</th>
<th>Accrued remuneration at the Company</th>
<th>Accrued remuneration at companies of the group</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Total cash remuneration</td>
<td>Amount of shares provided</td>
<td>Gross profit on options exercised</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. César Alierta Izuel</td>
<td>6,581</td>
<td>2,110</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Isidro Fainé Casas</td>
<td>290</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. José María Abril Pérez</td>
<td>295</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Julio Linares López</td>
<td>276</td>
<td>127</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. José María Álvarez-Pallete López</td>
<td>5,391</td>
<td>1,254</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. José Fernando De Almansa Moreno-Barreda</td>
<td>182</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. María Eva Castillo Sanz</td>
<td>157</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Carlos Colomer Casellas</td>
<td>307</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Peter Erskine</td>
<td>269</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Santiago Fernández Valbuena</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>904</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Alfonso Ferrari Herrero</td>
<td>333</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Luiz Fernando Furlán</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Gonzalo Hinojosa Fernández De Ángulo</td>
<td>333</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Pablo Isla Álvarez De Tejera</td>
<td>131</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Antonio Massanell Lavilla</td>
<td>208</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Ignacio Moreno Martínez</td>
<td>171</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Francisco Javier De Paz Mancho</td>
<td>253</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Wang Xiaochu</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Chang Xiaobing</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOTAL</strong></td>
<td><strong>15,417</strong></td>
<td><strong>4,395</strong></td>
<td><strong>0</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
D.2 REPORT THE RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN REMUNERATION OBTAINED BY THE DIRECTORS AND THE RESULTS OR OTHER MEASURES OF THE ENTITY’S PERFORMANCE, EXPLAINING HOW ANY CHANGES IN THE COMPANY’S PERFORMANCE MAY HAVE INFLUENCED CHANGES IN THE REMUNERATION OF THE DIRECTORS.

D.2.1. Annual variable remuneration

During the evaluation carried out by the Nominating, Compensation and Corporate Governance Committee based on the audited results for all of fiscal year 2015, the following measures of performance and weightings were taken into account:

- **Quantitative objectives:**
  - 40% Operating Income Before Depreciation and Amortization ("OIBDA"): with a level of achievement assessed at 100.8%.
  - 30% Operating Revenue: with a level of achievement assessed at 99.7%.
  - 15% Operating Cash Flow: with a level of achievement assessed at 107.5%.

- **Qualitative objectives:**
  - 15% Qualitative objectives, represented by the level of satisfaction of the Group’s customers. The Audit and Control Committee has measured this objective using two indicators according to the standard criteria applicable to such indices, and considers the objectives to have been achieved.

Following the evaluation of achievement of the aforementioned objectives, the Nominating, Compensation and Corporate Governance Committee has established the overall achievement of objectives at 100%. Therefore, the annual variable remuneration level is set at 80% of the maximum.

D.2.2. Medium/long-term variable remuneration

The performance of the second cycle of the “Performance Share & Investment Plan” ("PIP") that ended in 2014 depended on the results of Telefónica’s Total Shareholder Return ("TSR") compared to this metric at the companies included in the “Dow Jones Global Sector Titans Telecommunications Index” during the same period (2012-2015) and according to the scale described in section C.

In order to determine the specific number of shares to be delivered at the end of the cycle, Kepler provided to the Nominating, Compensation and Corporate Governance Committee the results of Telefónica’s Total Shareholder Return compared to the changes in this same metric at the companies included in the aforementioned index.

Telefónica’s TSR reached 66.8% of the comparison group, for which the beneficiaries received 77% of the shares allotted thereto, all upon the terms and conditions set forth in the General Terms and Conditions of the Plan.

D.3. REPORT THE RESULTS OF THE CONSULTATIVE VOTE OF THE SHAREHOLDERS ON THE ANNUAL REMUNERATION REPORT FOR THE PRECEDING FISCAL YEAR, INDICATING THE NUMBER OF VOTES AGAINST, IF ANY:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>% of total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Votes cast</td>
<td>2,714,203,907</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Votes against</td>
<td>920,466,426</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Votes in favor</td>
<td>1,691,561,602</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abstentions</td>
<td>102,175,879</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
E. Other information of interest

If there are any significant aspects regarding director remuneration that could not be included in the other sections of this report, but should be included in order to provide more complete and well-reasoned information regarding the remuneration structure and practices of the company with respect to its directors, briefly describe them.

This annual remuneration report was approved by the board of directors of the company at its meeting of February 24, 2016.

State whether any directors voted against or abstained in connection with the approval of this Report.

No
Telefónica, S.A.
2015 Annual Corporate Governance Report
2015 Annual Report on the Remuneration of Directors

This report is available on the Telefónica website at:
http://www.telefonica.com

Likewise, the mandatory information that must be provided under prevailing legislation is also available to shareholders and the general public.

Edition:
Direction of Public and Corporate Affairs of Telefónica, S.A.

Design and Artwork by:
MRM Worldwide Spain, S.A.

Date of publication:
April 2016

Legal Deposit:
M-12350-2016